887

Old Dartmouth
WHALING MUSEUM LIBRARY
Historical Society

OD887

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/lordhawkesburysh00lord

Ship Lord Hawkesbury at Deptford

1796

Thursday Jan.y 6th (At 2 past 2 P.M the Ship came out of Dock Warp'd down the Tier & at 2 past 5 hal'd along side the Tier at Deptford Rec'd on board some Kentledge Ballast

Friday 7th (Moderate breezes SWard cloudy weather much rain in the Night at 9 A.M came on board the Pilot unrov'd warp and took in our Moorings Rec'd on board some Rigging and rais'd the Sheers for the Masts

Saturday 8th Strong Gales SW cloudy We got in the lower (Masts & Bowsprit

Sunday 9th Variable Winds & Cloudy We Employ'd Rigging the Ship Rec'd some Ballast & Provisions

(Monday 10th Cloudy Weather & Rain at Times Rigging Rigging the Ship Came on board the H.C Surveyors Employ'd loading the Ballast

Tuesday 11th Winds S.E by E cloudy & rain Riggers as before Rec'd the Remaining part of our Ballast

Wednesday 12th Strong Gales S.E by E cloudy & rain Hard Squalls Rec'd on board some Stores on Account of the H.C. the Store Coals & some Water Butts Riggers Rigging

Thursday 13th Fresh Gales SW Squalls & Rain at times Rec'd some Stores on Account of the H.C also some Slates & Coals Riggers Rigging

Friday 14th Winds SW foggy Weather some Squalls & Rain Rec'd some Water Stores & Coals on Account of the H.C. Employ'd also filling Water & Rigging the Ship

Saturday 15th Variable Winds some Squalls of Rain Rec'd some Rigging Timber and Coals on Account of the H.C. Employed Rigging & filling Water &c

Sunday 16th Mostly Fresh breezes SW cloudy weather
Wash'd the Gun Deck — Dry'd the Magazine & Bread
Room

Monday 17th Winds SW Cloudy We Empd taking in Rigg
Timber & Coals on Account of the H.C. Sett up the Rigging

Tuesday 18th Fresh Gales Cloudy with Hard Squalls &
Rain Veer'd away Forward & Sundry Stores Empd
Bending the Sails to go down to Gravesend

Wednesd 19th Fresh Gales Cloudy with Squalls & Rain
Veer'd on board the rest of our Cables Guns & Carriages
and Sundry Stores

Thursd 20th Winds SW Squalls & Rain Veer'd on board one Anchor
Bent the Cables & Making ready to go down

Friday 21st At 1 PM Came on board the Pilot to take the
Ship down at 1 PM unmoor'd & set from the Warrings Wind
WSW & S & at 2 anchored in Blackwall Reach with the B.
Bower at 3 Weigh'd & warp'd to Blackwall & at 11 PM
Weigh'd Wind & Weather as before

Saturday 22nd At 1 AM Came too with the Best Bower
in 10 Fm veer'd away & moored Ship 2 a Cable each
way about 2 a Mile above Gravesend unbent the
Sails and Got down T.G. Yards Bent the Sheet Cable

Ship Lord Hawkesbury at Gravesend

Sunday 23rd Strong Gales SW heavy Squalls & Rain

Monday 24th Winds SW Rain Mod Veer'd on board some
Casks Provisions & Stores of the H.C. and 3 Tenders took on
board Sundry Stores Black'd the Yards & Masts

Tuesday 25th Cloudy W. heavy Squalls from WSW
Veer'd some Salt Provisions Stores &c. Helena Empd
on the Rigging

Wednesd. 26th Winds Westerly & Cloudy W.d Rec'd some
out provisions & Helen Stores also some Rigg
Timber came on board of Termite

Thursday 27th Dark Cloudy W.d small drizzling rain
Rec'd some Stores Deals on board of the H.C. paid
up the H.C. Ship Houghton & Bengal

Friday 28th Fresh Winds WSW Rec'd Sundry Stores on
Acco.t of the Honble C.o & do Termite

Saturd.y 29th Variable Cloudy & squally weather Rec'd
on board do Termite and Stores on Acco.t of the H.C.

Sunday 30th Fresh Gales from the Westward Squally
Cloudy Weather Wash'd the Gunnels

Monday 31st Strong Gales from the Westward Cloudy
Weather Rec'd some Stores on Acco.t of the H.C.

Tuesday Feb.y 1st Hard Gales WSW frequent heavy
Squalls & Rain Discharg'd from Termite & Other
Cleared Hawse

Wednesd. 2nd Hard Gales WSW Cloudy W.r at 1 AM
struck Yards & Topt Masts Rec'd on board some Pri-
vate Stores

Thursday 3rd Fresh Gales N.erly fair Weather Emp.d
in the Hold & on the Rigging

Friday 4th Moderate Winds from the N.ward and
fine Weather Rec'd sundry Stores on Acco.t of the H.C.
Stay'd the Masts & set the Rigging up prevent'g them
up to be Unrigged

Saturday 5th Moderate Winds variable & pleasant W.r
Rec'd on board Provisions on the Victualling Bill
Employ'd in the Hold & otherwise as Necessary

Sunday Feb. 2th Variable Winds & foggy W. Tend & Termite
and a Serjeant
Monday 3th Winds & Weather as before Tend on board some
Private Trade Came down the H.C. Ship Dartmouth
Tuesday 4th Winds & Weather as Day past Tend on board
Sundry St. Helena Stores also some Private Trade came
down the H.C. Ship Kent
Wednesd. 5th Fresh Gales SW Cloudy W. Tend on board
some Stores on Store ship the H.C. and some Private Trade
Thurs. 6th Strong Gales SW rainey weather Tend on
Store Vessel sent up some Men to be Imprest
Employd as necessary
Friday 7th Hard Gales W & W heavy Squalls & Sleet
Employd as Necessary Came down the H.C. Ship
Phoenix
Saturday 8th Westerly Winds Cloudy W. Tend some
Stores & Private Trade Came down the D. Cameron
Sunday 9th Fresh Gales from the Westward cloudy
Weather and some Rain
Monday 10th Fresh Gales SW & cloudy W. Tend on board
a Termite Employd serveing the Cables went up
some Men to be Imprest
Tuesday 11th Fresh Winds SW & cloudy weather some
rain discharged a Termit & W. Order & Tend 14
Wednesd 12th Fresh breezes variable cloudy weather
Tend on board some Stores & Private Trade Employd
as necessary
Thursday 13th Fresh Winds from the Westward and
Cloudy W. Got up Yards & Top Masts Tend 20 Butts
Hd Store Brandy Sundry Articles Private Trade also
Tend 1 Termit

Friday 18th Moderate Breezes SW Cloudy Wr. Rec'd on board some Japan Copper on Acco.t of the H. Co. Employ generally

Saturday 19th Variable Winds from the East.d cloudy Wr. Rec'd some Ship Stores Salt Provisions & some Private Trade

Sunday 20th Strong Gales from the Eastward with Sleet Rec'd on board the Store Powder & Some Ships Stores Some Spare Sails &c

Monday 21st Light Winds variable & cloudy weather Rec'd on board some Japan Copper on Acco.t of the H. Co. and some Stores for St. Helena some Private Trade also the Sheet & Stream Cables spare cordage & some wet Provisions

Tuesday 22nd Light Winds SW. [illegible] Weather Rec'd on board some Beer upon the Victualling Bill and other Articles Private Trade Employ'd reeving the Running Rigging & in the Hold &c

Wednesd. 23rd Fresh Gales from the Westward with squalls & rain Rec'd on board some Baggage also the [illegible] Spare & Booms Employ'd lashing & securing them

Thursday 24th The former parts light Winds from the Wd. the Other parts calm & pleasant Wr. [illegible] the [illegible] at [illegible] cleared Hawse and unmoored Ship on the Ebb at noon weigh'd & made Sail at 2 P.M. falling little wind and the Ship not stemming the Tide came too till Slack Water when weigh'd & made Sail at [illegible] falling calm came too again in the lower part of Gravesend Reach in 7½ fm

Friday 25th The former part Calm the latter Light & variable Winds from E & E.S.E with Rain at 4 A.M. weigh'd with the Ebb and Kedge'd into the Hope at 8 Anchor'd with the B.r B.r in the Ebb moor'd Ship in Cable each way Unbent the remainder of our Sails Received on board Passengers Baggage — Rec.d the Tide Key down at 2 P.M. Strong

Saturday 26th Hard Gales variable Winds from W & S.W with Snow, Sleet & Rain no Boats from the Shore to day

Sunday 27th Fresh Gales W.S.W Cloudy Rain at times Rec.d on board our Live Stock — Rec.d and Hoisted our Boats Otherways Employ'd Repairing Sails

Monday 28th Moderate breezes W.S.W Cloudy Weath.r Employ'd getting in the Ebb moored Ship more Inshore Unbent & Coild Rec.d on board our Dispatches Employ'd making ready to proceed down

Tuesday 1st March Light Winds variable in the S.E & E.S.E and pleasant weath.r at 8 A.M. Weigh'd Kedge'd & Warp'd at 10 made Sail a light breeze North. Saw Lundy South Ebb Anchored with the B.r B.r in 18 fm. the Isle of Lundy bearing S.E

Wednesday 2nd The former part Calm the latter Variable Light breezes from the East & pleasant weather at 11 A.M. weigh'd & warp'd down with the Ebb at Half past 2 P.M. when Anchored with the B.r Barnes [illegible] the Isle of Lundy bearing S.E & the Point [illegible] Rec.d on board Mr. [illegible] Purser of the Van.e Comp.a Ship Raymond

Thursday 3rd The former parts Calm the middle and
latter part fine weather & foggy weather at noon
weighed and made Sail at 1 PM Remained with the Boat
Rowing &c in Dabbs Tide the Ebb of the Flood
and Best Buoy of the Dabbs N.E. & N. about 2 miles
In the Company the Raymond

Friday 4th Wind from W.S.W to W.N.W fine weather
at 4 AM Light and made sail at 8 AM passed the
East Buoy of Horsetail and at 11 AM passed the
S. Horsetail then hauld to the Eastward with the Boat
at the Starboard in the Dame with the Boat Rowing
in the Tide with Ebb and Flood at the South Brake Buoy
E.S.E. & E. off shore about 2 Miles Came to Anchor
in 7 fathom Water Empty the Boat Water &c

Saturday 5th Light Winds Variable with fine weather
came Boat & Water at AM Came on board the H.C.
Agent and Dined the Ship Company Dined on
board and remained with my Wife and Child
by Order of the Agent

Sunday 6th Light Winds variable with fine weather
Monday 7th Agent Embarked for Dame Dine at 8 PM
at the Island and at Anchor the South
Foreland — This Day only 12 Miles to bring us
the Sea Buoy

Ship [illegible] Journal of a Voyage from [illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 8th day of March 1791
1				NbW
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9	NbW	7	3	NNW
10		7	3	
11		7	4	
12		7	5	
1	WNW½W	7	4	NWbN
2		6	4	Sounding Ground 37 fm
3		6	4	small stone
4		6	3	
5		"	"	
6	East	"	"	
7	WW½N	"	"	
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10		"	"	
11	NNW	"	"	
12	WbN	2	3	
		58		

Course	D		MD	Sal. pl	N. to	to in	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 9th day of March 1791
1	NbE	2	2	Variable light airs
2		"	"	Hazy
3	Headlay's No	"	"	Calm
4	NbE	1	"	
5	NW½W	2	"	
6		2	4	
7	NWbW	1	4	In Sight of Race fm
8	West	2	3	Sounded, Ground 29
9		3	"	Hard
10		4	"	ENE
11		3	4	
12	N½W	2	3	Hard Sound'd, Gro 31 fm
1		1	3	Portland light N 5 W
2		1	2	
3	NbE	1	2	
4	West	3	3	
5		2	4	
6	NbW½W	2	"	
7		1	"	
8	NbW	1	3	NbW
9		2	2	
10		2	4	
11		1	"	
12	West	2	4	NNW
		51		

Course	D		MD	Sal. pl	N. to	to in	Bearings & Dist.

Ship's Name Investigator's Name Station

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 10th day of March 1791
1	E by	2	"	Variable Fair
2		2	3	A light Airs variable — At
3	SW by S	4	"	Sunset the Berry head W by N
4	North	3	"	9 or 10 Leagues At Sunrise the
5	N by E	3	"	the Start Point N E Distant
6		3	1	8 Leagues — At Noon the Start
7	N by E	3	1	Point N E by E the Point N W by E
8		3	"	Distant 4 Leagues
9	W by N	4	3	No
10		5	5	
11		5	5	
12	West	3	"	38
1		"	"	
2		"	"	
3	Hand Wear N			2
4		"	"	
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7	W by N	1	"	Light Airs Easterly
8		1	4	
9		2	1	
10		3	"	
11		2	1	
12		1	3	
		55		

Course	D		MD	Dat. ft	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 11 day of March 1791
1	Head to E	NW		Calm Hazy
2	NNW	1	"	Variable Light Airs
3	NbW	1	3	
4		1	3	
5	NbE	2	"	
6		2	3	Jacks
7	WbW	1	3	NW
8		1	3	
9		3	3	West
10		2	3	
11		3	"	
12		2	4	
1		1	"	
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	
5	NbW½W	2	"	Variable
6		3	"	
7	WbN	2	4	
8		2	4	
9		3	"	
10		3	2	
11	WbN	4	2	SWbS
12	NbW	4	3	SW Jacks
		53		

Course	D		MD	Dat. ft.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Thursday 2nd Thursday in [illegible] 1791

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c	Remarks the 2 day of [illegible] 1791
1	E b S ½ S	5	5	SWbW Hazy Weather	Moderate Winds and Hazy
2		4	5		Weather
3	E b S	4	"		
4		4	"	Steerd	
5	S b E	3	5		
6		3	5		
7	N W ½ W	4	"		
8		4	2	do	The Lizard Light N ¾ W about
9	S W b W	3	2	WbS	3 Leagues
10		3	2		
11	S ½ W	3	2		
12		3	4		
1		3	4		
2		3	4		
3		3	2	do	
4	N W	3	"	do	
5	N W b W	2	5		
6		2	4		
7	N W ½ N	2	5		
8		2	4		Latitude Obs. 49° 37" N°
9	N W b W	2	5		
10		2	4		Longitude Time Piece Run 5° 00 W
11	N W ½ W	3	2		
12		4	4	Unstd about the	
		84		Lizard the Most Head	

Course	D		MD	Tot f	Lo	Tm	Remarks Dist

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c	Sunday the 13th day of March 1791
1	N W	3	5	WSW Hazy	Fresh Gales then very
2		4	"		a large Sea at 2 and at 6 it Blew a fresh
3	N W b W	4	3	SW b W	Gale and a large Sea have since
4		4	4		continued — Made no
5	W b N ½ N	4	4		
6		4	4		
7	S E b E	4	5	Steerd	
8		4	5		
9		4	"	do 2nd Reefs T S Sls	Lizard light Times N E ½ E
10		4	2		about 4 Leagues
11		5	4		
12		5	4		
1		4	6	do 2nd Reefs N E T Sls	
2		4	"	Wore	
3	W b N ½ N	4	"		
4		3	5		
5	N W	4	4	do	
6		5	"		
7		2	2	Bore away thick &	
8	E S E	4	5	hazy Land N E b N	Lat Obs. 49° 5' N°
9		"	5		
10	E b S	4	"		
11	E b S	3	3	Set 1 Reef T Sls	
12		7	"		
		7	"		
		124			

Course	D		MD	Tot f	Lo	Tm	Remarks Dist

Ship's Log Book or Journal of a Voyage to St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 1st day of March 1791
1	East	7	3	SW b S Hazy	Very unsettled W.r Weather and
2		6	3		foggy at 8 AM the Entry stone
3	E b N	5	3		light E b S 2 Miles and 2 Leagues
4		4	3		AM at 2 past 10 the Entry stone
5		2	3	Hove	NW b E 2 E Moor'd Mann.d on Board
6	West	1	2	SSW	a Pilot & carried the Ship into
7	W b S	1	4		Comand Bay at 2 past 1 PM
8	W ½ S	1	4		moored in Comand Bay with
9	W ½ N	2	3	Tack'd	the Best B.r in 7 fm Water
10	S E ½ S	3	3	SW b S	NE E Vulcan Rock NW E ½ West
11	S E b S	5	3		the Church NW b W ½ W
12		5	2		Light House NW ½ W
1	S b E ½ E	5	4		Flag Staff Entring Line
2		5	4		
3		2	"	Tack'd	
4	N W ½ W	3	4		
5	N W b N	2	3	W b S — At daylight	
6		2	3	variable & foggy wind and	
7		3	"	veer'd — Made a	
8		3	"	signal for a Pilot	
9	N N E	3	4	Saw the Eddystone	
10		3	4	light house bear.g N E b E ½ E	
11				bore N.E b E 2 Miles	
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.l	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Sunday	15		Light Winds from	the E Wind thick foggy Weather — Rec.d
2				on board some Beef	Water and fresh Beef — At 8 AM weigh.d
3				and dropped further	& sail.d out of the Bay — At 2 past 2 came to Anchor again
4				with the best Bower	in 8 fm Sand — Sent a Boat to Wash Rock
5				in 7 fm Sand — Sent	& Light House — Found Point NE ½ E distant off Shore 2 Miles
6				a Boat to Wash Rock	& Light House bear.g N E b E ½ E — Got up the Jib Boom Rigging
7				& Light House bear.g	Fore & Aft — A Man on board W.m Budd, Branch Pilot
8				N E b E ½ E distant off	
9				Shore 2 Miles — Got	
10				up the Jib Boom Rigging	
11	Monday	15		Fore & Aft — A Man	
12				on board W.m Budd,	
1				Branch Pilot	
2	Tuesday	15		Light Winds from E	the E Wind thick foggy Weather — Rec.d
3				to E b S in the NW ½ W	Water and fresh Beef — At 8 AM weigh.d
4				and Calm at times	& sail.d out of the Bay — At 2 past 2 came to Anchor again
5				with pleasant Weather	in 8 fm Sand — Sent a Boat to Wash Rock
6				the rest — People	& Light House — Found Point NE ½ E distant off Shore 2 Miles
7				employ.d making	& Light House bear.g N E b E ½ E — Got up the Jib Boom Rigging
8				Water the Yards &	Fore & Aft — A Man on board W.m Budd, Branch Pilot
9				otherwise as necessary	
10				— At 8 PM Weighted	
11	Wednesday	15		the Anchor	
12				Light Winds from	
1				E to E b S and	
2				Calm at times	
3				with pleasant	
4				Weather the rest	
5	Thursday	15		— People employ.d	
6				Winds & Weather	Yesterday People variously em-
7				as Yesterday	ployed under the Boatswain
8	Friday	15		Variable Winds &	Pleasant Weather At 8 AM weigh.d the Gun
9				Dark Blue Sea	ran in only 12 Fms & came at Noon
10				Water — At Noon	
11				to begin Sea Log	
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.l	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Lord Hawkesbury in ... to Leith

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 19th day of March 1791
1				North Nord. breeze
2				
3				Weighd & made Sail
4				
5				
6				
7	W½S	3	2	NNW Clear
8		3	4	
9	West	2	4	
10		1	3	
11	W by ½ S	1	4	
12		2	3	
1	SW by S	2	"	WbN
2		2	"	
3	S by W	1	5	Wb S
4		1	4	
5		2	"	
6	South	2	4	Variable
7	S½E	4	"	
8	S by E	4	"	Jackd
9		4	"	NNW
10		5	"	
11	NW by N	5	2	Wb S
12		5	"	
		54		

Course	D		MD	Lat. p	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.

Noderate breeze N. ... and fair — At 1 PM weighd wind North at 4 PM passd the Entry to the Pilot Coble

At 6 PM the Dodman NW dist. from the Ram Head 4 Leagues NE½N — Entry to the NE, E about 4 Miles

At 11 PM the Lizard light House NW½W 6 Leagues — At Noon NW 4 Leagues

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 20th day of March 1791
1	NW½N	5	4	NW squally thick Wea
2		3	"	Jackd
3		2	4	NW
4		5	4	
5		5	4	
6		1	5	2d Reefs
7	S by W	4	3	1 & 2d Reefs & Wr Sail
8		3	3	
9	NW½N	3	4	
10		3	3	
11	NW by W	3	4	SW by W
12		3	3	
1	NW½W	3	4	
2		4	"	Wore Ship
3	S by E½E	4	"	Hard Rain Wore
4		4	3	
5	NW by W	4	"	
6		3	5	In 3 Reefs & Top Sail
7		3	"	d° No. d°
8		2	4	In the Offing with the Land
9	W by S	2	3	W by S thick & foggy Weath
10		2	4	
11		2	"	
12		2	4	
		92		

The former parts fresh breeze the remaining parts Strong Gales and a very large Sea which caused the Ship to labour much and make a little water — Towards noon Moderate at 8 PM the fog cleared us in — Sounded Lands End —

at 9 PM the Lizard bore W by N ½ N the Extreme to the Eastward bore S by E about 4 or 5 Leagues — at 10 the Lizard North 6 or 7 Leagues

Course	D		MD	Lat. p	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Sunday the 27 day of March 1791
1	S & W	3	..	West Strike heavy Wea	Hard Gales throughout with fre-
2		3	4		quent heavy Squalls & Rain
3	South	4	..	W b N	a high & confused Sea which make
4		4	4		the Ship Labour much and make
5		4	4		a good deal of Water
6	S½E	3	..	Squally & Rain	
7	S b E	3	4	SW & W b Rain & Hail	
8		3	3	Squally & Rain	
9	WNW½W	3	0	More handed Main Sail	
10	WNW½W	3	4	Hard Squalls & Rain — down T	
11	NW	2	4	Gallt Gale — Hand'd F T Sail	
12		3	..		
1	N b W	3	2	N b W	
2		3	3	Hard Squalls & Rain	
3	NNE	4	..	N	
4		4	..	More Light 2d at 1 past North	
5	SW b W	3	..		
6	WNW & E off	NE b N		Wore away for a Vessel to	
7	W½S	2	4	Wore Windward	
8		2	3		
9	WSW	2	3		
10		2	2	Hard Squalls	
11	W b S	2	..		
12		2	..		
		81			Lat by Dedn 49.20 N

Course	D		MD	Dal. pl	N Co	So in	Bearing & Dist

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Tuesday the 28 day of March 1791
1	NNW & E	2	4	NW Hard Squalls	First part Strong Gales with hard
2		3	..		Squalls & Rain — Middle & Latter
3	NNW	2	2		Moderate & Cloudy Weather —
4		2	2		At 9 AM saw the Land from
5		2	2		the Start Head bearing N E b N —
6		2	..		At 10 the Bolt Head bore N½E the
7	N b E½E	2	3	Squally & Rain	Ram Head N½W & the Start Point
8		2	3		E b N½N distant about 6 Leagues
9	N b E	2	2	NW b W	At Noon the Start bore E b N the
10		2	2		Bolt Head N E — the Ram Head N
11	N½E	2	2	NNW	& the Eddystone NNW½W distant
12		2	..	Sounded & got 44 fm sand & shells	about 4 Leagues
1	N b E	2	..	More	
2	N E	1	4	Driveling Rain	
3	NE b E	1	4		
4	N E	1	4		
5		1	..	More'd	
6	NNE	1	..	NW Veer'd Sheets & Sh. veer'd W	
7	NNE½E	2	..	Set & Mizn Top Sail	
8		2	..	Veer'd 2nd reefs T Sails Sounded 44 fm	
9	N E b N	4	..	NW b W — and & shells up	
10		4	4	Tacked	
11		5	..		
12		4	4	W b S	
		91			Lat Obs 50.08 N

Course	D		MD	Dal. pl	N Co	So in	Bearing & Dist

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

[illegible] Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of	17
1	Tuesday			At 8 AM the Wind coming round to the Westward with foggy		
2	Continued			Weather and a heavy Sea they well Sail'd & stood to the		
3				Northward at 4 PM James Nobel Pilot came on board and took		
4				charge of the Ship to carry her into Plymouth Sound at 5		
5				past do at 6 ditto came to the Eastward steered in		
6				N E & N N E and N E & E Anchored with the Best Bower in 8		
7				fm in Plymouth Sound — as Night coud not take the Moorings		
8				Down Top Gall.ts &c — Sent all the empty Water Casks on Shore		
9				by the Pilot's Boat to be filled — at 11 Pilot left Ship		
10				Pilot came on board — NB This Log Contains 36 Hours and ends		
11				at Midnight to begin Harbour Log		
12						
1	Wednesday	28		Fresh breezes variable with Cloudy Weather and some		
2				Rain in the first part — at Daylight took the bearings		
3				as follows — Shagstone South — Penlee Point W S W —		
4				Drake Island N ½ W and Mount Batton Castle N &		
5				by E about ½ Mile — People employ'd putting the Ship		
6				in Sailing Trim and otherwise as necessary — read an Order from		
7				the Navy Board to Survey the Ship —		
8				Beer & Water		
9				Light Variable Winds & Calm at times with hazy Weather		
10	Thursday			& Rain at times — Employ'd the Carpenters & Caulkers		
11				& Riggers as Occasion required —		
12						

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. to	S. to	in	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of	17
1				Sound — The Shagstone bearing S W by W — Penlee Point W by S		
2				Drake Island N W by W & Mount Batton Castle N E distant about 1 Mile		
3				Variable Winds and pleasant Temperate Weather — At day		
4	Friday	25		light unmoor'd Top Gall.ts Yards &c — at 8 weigh'd and made		
5				Sail with a light Wind at E & E stood down to the Sound — at		
6				11 AM when a breast of the Ram Head the Wind veering		
7				round to the S W — Tack'd & stood back into the Sound at 2		
8				PM Anchored with the best Bower in the same Birth		
9				we weigh'd from — Sent the Spare Anchor to the Hedge		
10				Anchor & laid it out to N E to steady the Ship		
11				First & Middle Parts hard Gales from the N W with very		
12				heavy Squalls & Rain at times the latter moderate & fair		
1	Saturday	26		At 8 Night down Top Gall.ts Yards & struck the Masts and		
2				Sent away to the Whale Cable Service — at 12 PM let go		
3				the small Bower under foot — At 6 the Gale taking off		
4				weigh'd the small Bower Anchor and hove in to the half		
5				Cable Service of the best Bower		
6				Variable light Winds & Calm at times with pleasant Wea-		
7	Sunday	27		ther at daylight unmoor'd Top Gall.ts Mast & weigh'd the Hedge		
8				Anchor & Night the Anchor		
9						
10						
11						
12						

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. to	S. to	in	Bearings & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Monday	2	8	Light Winds Variable with Cloudy Weather — People variously	
2				employ'd under the Boatswain	
3					
4	Tuesday	2		First Part variable Light Airs the Middle & Latter Calm	
5				with pleasant weather throughout — Sighted the Anchor	
6					
7				& washed the Gun Deck	
8	Wednesday	3	0	Light Breezes from the NE to S & and Pleasant Weather	
9				At 6 AM weigh'd & made Sail with a light breeze at NNE &	
10				stood off the Sound at 10 — passed the Eddystone to the East-	
11				-ward when the Pilot left the Ship — At Noon the Dodman	
12				bore NW½W and the Eddystone Light House NE b E ½ E	
1				distant 3 or 4 Leagues NB This Log Contains only 12	
2				Hours and ends at Noon to begin Sea Logg	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. /.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 31st day of March 1791
1	WSW	5	2	E & E & Cloudy — At Noon the Eddystone NE b E ½ E
2		5	"	distant about 3 Leagues —
3		5	"	
4		4	5	
5		4	"	
6		3	4	S E b S Hazey — At 6 PM the Lizard Light House
7		4	"	bore N b W ½ W 9 or 8 Leagues
8		4	"	
9		3	"	
10		3	"	
11		3	"	
12		3	"	
1		4	4	
2		5	3	
3	Fleet	4	2	
4		4	"	
5		3	2	
6		3	4	Lat Obs.d ——— 48° 54' N°
7		3	5	
8		4	"	Longe Time Piece at Noon 6° 28' W
9		4	"	
10	WbS	4	4	Stood the Fleet Anchor	D.o at the Eddystone Yesterday Noon } 4° 23' W
11		4	"	Sun beat the Cable	
12		4	"		
		97			Off Greenwich

Course	D	Lo. in	MD W.	Lat. /.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S 30 W	104	67 · 30	1° · 25'	49° · 03' 58"	122	5° · 25'	Off Plymouth

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. &c.	Friday the 1st day of April 1791
1	West	3	..	S.E & fair Weather	Light Winds & Calm a large
2		2	2		Confused Swell
3		2	..		
4		2	..		
5		1	4		
6		1	..		
7		1	2		
8		1	..		
9		1	..		
10	} W.N.W	..	..		
11		..	..	Contin	
12		..	..		
1	} N.W	..	..		
2		..	..	d°	
3		..	..		
4		..	..		
5	} S°.S.W	..	..	d°	
6		..	..		
7	S.S.W	..	5	West	Lat Obs° ..... 48..35 N°
8		..	5		
9	S.W	1	2		Long Since Noon 5..35 W°
10		1	5		
11		2	..		
12		2	3	& Calm	
		24			

Courses	D	Dep	MD	Lat. p.	N. La.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.
Co. 45° W	24	16..57	1..37	48..38	26	5..54	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. &c.	Saturday the 2nd day of April 1791
1	N.N.W	1	4	West Hazy Weather	The former heavy Sea remaining
2		2	4		
3	N.N.W½W	3	4	W.S	Part an Increasing Gale — with
4		3	4		a large heavy Confused Sea —
5	N.W.b.N	3	..		
6		3	..	Lt & Rain S.E	which caused the Ship to pitch much
7	N.W	3	5	W.S.W	
8		4	4		
9	N.W.½W	4	4		
10		5	..		
11	N.W.b.W½W	5	..	S.W	
12		5	..		
1	W.N.W	4	4		
2		4	..		
3		4	..		
4		4	..		
5		4	..	Cloudy Weath	
6		3	4		
7	W.b.N½N	3	..	S.W.S	
8		2	5		
9	W.b.N	2	4		No Observation
10		2	5		
11	W½S	2	4	S.S.W	
12	W.S	2	1	S.b.W	
		85			

Courses	D	Dep	MD	Lat. p.	N. La.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.
S°.S.W	85	20..45	2..33	49..13	..0	2..42	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Calcutta

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 3rd day of April 1791
1	West	1	..	Cloudy foggy Weather
2	S & W	..	4	Taken aback Wore
3	S by W ½ W	3	..	Dirzzling Rain
4		3	..	Ditto
5	S b W	2	4	
6	South	2	..	
7	S b E ½ E	2	..	S W
8		2	..	
9	S b W	1	4	
10	W. by S	..	..	Calm
11		..	..	
12	W S W	1	4	South
1	W b S	3	..	S b W
2		3	5	Rain
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5	W b N	4	4	S W b S
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		4	2	
9	W b S	4	3	S b W
10		4	4	
11		4	2	
12		3	..	& Saild Light
		65		

Very unsettled Weather — the Sea high & very Confused which makes the Ship Strain much —

At Noon the Sun was Eclipsed

Lat Obs. ---- 48° 22' S

Long Time Pr at Noon 9° 58' W

Course	D	Lo. M.	MD W	Lat. pr	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 31° W	59	39' 45"	32' 38"	18° 26"	6'	4' 54"	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 4th day of April 1791
1	S W b W	4	..	S E Squally & Rain
2		4	2	
3		4	2	
4		6	..	E S E
5		8	4	
6		6	..	In 2 & 3 M. S E 2nd reefs
7		7	..	S E Gave topsail
8		7	4	S E Squally
9	W S W	2	4	
10	W b S	2	..	W b S
11	W N W	2	..	
12		2	..	
1		..	..	
2	W. by N	W N W		Calm
3		..	..	
4	S W b W	1	..	S E
5		1	..	Out 2nd & 3 Reefs S E
6		..	..	Calm & Rain
7		..	..	
8	S S W	1	..	West
9	S W b S	2	4	W b N
10		3	..	
11		3	3	
12		3	2	Squally & Rain
		58		

The former parts hard Gales the remaining parts Variable & Calms much Rain — very unsettled Weather — a very Confused Sea which Strains the Ship & makes her Labour much

No Observation

Course	D	Lo. M.	MD	Lat. pr.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 32° W	65'	55' 34"	34' 12"	47° 27"	54'	10' 43"	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Fortune from St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 5th day of April 1794
1	SSW	2	..	Wet Rain
2		1	4	Up Royal Yards
3	SWbS	1	4	WbN
4		2	..	
5	SSW	1	2	West
6		1	2	
7		..	..	
8		..	..	Calm
9		..	..	
10	WSW	1	4	Wbl & Rain
11	SWbW	2	4	
12	WSW	2	4	
1	WbN	1	5	SWbS Fair Weath.r
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	3	
5	WNW	1	3	
6		2	2	
7	WbN½N	2	..	
8		2	..	
9	NWbW	2	..	SWbW
10		2	..	
11		2	..	
12		2	4	
		39		

Light Winds & Cloudy Large confused Sea Strong Gusts — Stood the Anchors & Cumbert the Bower Cables

Lat Obs.d 47.00 N°

Long.e Noon — 11.11 W

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. to.	to in	Bearings & Dist.e
S.20°.0' E	195	183.2W	64.39	47.5	180	11.5	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 6th day of April 1794
1	NbW	2	..	NW a strong Weather
2		2	2	
3	NNW½W	2	2	to N
4		2	2	
5	NNW½N	2	2	
6		2	..	Took'd Ship.
7	SSE½E	2	..	SW
8		2	..	
9	SEbS	2	5	SWbS
10		3	3	
11	SE½S	3	5	
12		3	5	Took'd
1	WbN	4	4	
2		4	5	
3	W½N	4	..	Squally in 2nd Reefs
4		4	..	Rain & Squalls
5	NNW	4	..	SW by W 3 Reefs & Courses
6		4	4	
7	WbN	4	..	SWbS
8		3	4	
9	NNW½W	3	..	
10		3	..	
11	NWbN	3	3	
12		3	3	Wore Ship.
		77		

The former part light wind & foggy — the remaining part increasing to Strong Gusts & Squalls & a large Sea

Lat Obs.d 47.07 N°

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. to.	to in	Bearings & Dist.e
N.12°.0' W	37	7.7W	7.40	47.35	37	12.19	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 7th day of April 1791
1	S by W	2	3	West Cloudy Wea"
2		2	2	Set Close reefd T.G.Sls
3	South	2	3	SSW Moderate
4		2	2	
5	S by E	2	2	S
6	S by E	2	1	S by E Split Sl Sails
7	S by E	2	"	Set
8		2	4	
9	SW	3	5	Hble & Rain
10		4	4	
11	S by E	4	"	Hard Squalls & Rain
12		3	"	Close reefd T.G.sls H.A.T.Sls
1	W by W	1	4	
2		1	4	
3	W by S	1	4	
4		1	4	
5	WSW	1	4	South Squally
6		1	5	
7	W by S	2	"	SW
8		2	2	Set close reefd T.G.Sls
9		2	2	
10		3	"	
11	S by E	2	5	SSW Rain
12		2	5	
		59		

The former part Moderate — the remaining hard Gales and a very large Sea — which causes the Ship to Labour much — At 2 PM a Ship was seen on the Starn Tack which proves to be the Honble Comps Ship Woodford — did not speak her she wore and stood as we do

Lat Obs. 46°..35' S

Course	D		MD	Lat pd	N/S	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 25° W	40	22..33	17..21	46..33	S	13..10	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 8th day of April 1791
1	West	2	4	SSW Rain
2	W by S	2	"	SW by S Take in Reefs
3	S by E	1	"	NW
4	SW by S	2	"	
5		3	4	NNW by W
6		3	5	
7		4	"	Set 2d Reefs W.T.Sls
8		4	"	WNW
9	S by W	3	2	W by S
10		3	"	
11		2	4	
12		2	"	
1	S by E	3	"	SW by W
2		2	5	
3	S by E	3	2	SW
4		3	2	
5	W by N	3	4	
6		3	2	
7	W by N	3	4	SW by S
8		3	3	
9		3	4	
10		4	"	
11	W by S	3	4	SSW
12		3	"	
		70		

Very Gales, hazy Weather a very large Sea which makes the Ship labour much

Lat Obs. 45°..46' S

Long Time Run at Noon 13..57 W

Course	D		MD	Lat pd	N/S	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 28° W	80	42..22	6..13	45..57	S	13..12	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship Towards St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 9th day of April 1791
1	W b S	2	5	E & W Squally Weath.r
2		2	4	Wd. & S Sail
3	W b S ½ S	2	5	Do. do.
4		2	5	
5		2	4	Down Sprit Sail Yard
6		2	4	In 3 Reefs & Wore Ship
7		1	6	
8		1	4	
9	W b S	2	"	
10		2	"	
11		2	"	
12		2	"	Squally & Rain
1	W ½ S	1	5	
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5		1	4	
6	W b S	2	"	Set Wt. Sail
7		2	"	Do. Fore Sail
8		2	"	
9	W b W	2	"	
10		1	5	
11	W b S	2	"	
12		2	"	Rain
		43		

The former part Strong Gales and Clear Squalls a very large Sea the latter part Moderate with foggy Rain

No Observation

Long.d last Correction 15° 02" W

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.t	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S.e by S W	1 1	15-4	7-00	43-01	30	14-47	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 10th day of April 1791
1	W b S	1	4	S W b S Hazey
2	S W b S	1	"	W b S Wore Ship
3		2	"	Out all Reefs
4		3	"	
5		1	4	
6	S S W	1	"	West
7	S b W	1	"	W b S
8		1	"	
9	S b E	1	"	W b S
10	S S E	1	"	
11	S b E ½ E	1	"	
12		1	"	At
1	E S E	1	"	In 1 Reefs Sail
2	W S W	1	4	South. Rain
3	S W ½ W	2	4	S S E
4		2	"	
5	W S W	4	4	South.
6		4	5	
7	W b S	4	5	S W b S
8		4	2	Wore Ship
9	South.	2	4	W S W
10	S b W	2	4	W b S
11	S S W	2	5	West In 2 Reefs & Fore Sail
12		2	5	
		53		

Set W.t Obs.d 44-5 y.d °

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.t	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S 38 W	0°2	41-21	7-21	44-50	30	15-04	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 11th day of April 1795
1	E b N	2	..	Sett Strong Gales
2	E b N	2	4	N b E
3	E b S 1/2 E	2	4	N b W
4		2	6	The former & middle parts Moder-
5	S b E	3	..	S W b W -ate — the latter and increasing
6		3	..	
7	S S E	2	4	S W Gale and a very large Sea
8		2	..	
9		2	..	
10		2	..	
11	S S E 1/2 E	2	4	
12		2	4	
1	S E b S 1/2 S	2	5	
2	W b S 1/2 S	1	5	S b W Wore Ship
3		3	..	
4	W b S	3	2	
5		3	..	In 2 Reefs N.W. Sq.
6	W b S 1/2 S	3	3	
7		3	2	
8	W S W	3	..	South.
9		2	5	In 3 Reefs & W.F.S.Sails
10		2	4	do — do
11		2	..	
12		2	..	
		62		

No Observation

Long. Time Run S W N 15° 45" W

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat. pl	N. to	So. to	Bearing & Dist.
S 15° E	30	29	8	15° 1'	29	8	Ditto

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 12th day of April 1795
1	W S W	2	..	So. thick foggy Weather
2		2	..	with heavy Squalls &c.
3	Up S W b W	..	..	Hauled Fore Sail & brought
4		..	..	in one Reef in Main Sail
5	W b S	..	..	Struck Top Gall.t Mast
6		..	..	
7	Up W N W	..	..	
8	Off West	..	..	Set Fore Sail
9	West	2	..	S W
10		2	..	
11		1	5	
12	West	..	..	Wore Ship
1	South	1	4	S W b W
2		1	2	W S W
3		1	4	Set close reefed M.S.
4		2	..	
5	S b E	2	4	S W b W
6	South	2	4	W S W
7	S S W	2	4	West
8	S b W	2	6	
9		3	..	
10		3	3	
11		4	2	
12		4	2	Heavy
		42		

The former part increasing to a very hard Gale — S W brought too — the Middle & Latter Parts Hard unable to be Hove to — a very large confused Sea from So. to W S W which makes the Labour & make a good deal of Water

Lat Obs. — 43° 48" S

Long. Time & Obs. 15° 53" W

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat. pl	N. to	So. to	Bearing & Dist.
S 20° W	30	28	10	15° 7'	—	28	East

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] Bound to [illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 13 day of April 1796
1	S½W	3	4	WbS Fine Weather
2		3	..	Up Royals Out 2 Reefs
3		2	2	
4		1	5	
5	South	1	4	WSW
6		1	4	
7	SSE	2	..	SW
8		2	..	
9	SEbS	2	..	
10		2	..	Foggy Weather
11	SE	2	..	
12		2	..	In 2 Reefs Mizn Sail
1		3	..	
2		2	2	
3		2	6	Squally
4	SEbS	2	..	SWbS
5	SE	2	2	SSW
6		2	5	d° & Rain
7	SE½S	4	..	
8		3	5	Out 2 Reefs Mizn Sail
9	SEbE½E	3	..	Up Royal Yards
10		3	..	
11		3	3	
12	SEbE	3	..	SWbW
		60		

Unsettled foggy hazy weath.
with a very large sea from the W.
-ward which heaves us bodily to
Leeward

Lat. Obs. ---- 43° 15' S
Long. since Noon by Obs. 11° 28' W

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N.	S.	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 14 day of April 1796
1	South	1	2	WSW Hazy Weath.
2	SbW	1	2	WbS Out 3 Reefs Close
3	SSW½W	1	2	West
4		1	..	
5	SSE	1	..	
6		1	..	
7	SE	1	2	
8		1	..	Fine Ship
9	WbS	2	4	SbW
10		3	..	
11	W½S	3	1	
12		3	1	
1	WbS	1	..	
2		1	..	
3		3	4	Rain
4		3	5	
5	WbS½S	3	5	In 3 Reefs Fore & 2 Reefs Mizn Sail
6		3	5	Squally & Sail SWbS
7	WbS	4	..	Hard squalls Hd Sails
8	West	3	2	In 3 Reefs & Hd Mizn Sail
9	W½S	2	..	SbW
10		2	..	
11	WbS	2	2	SW down Royal Yds
12		1	6	Squally & Rain
		60		

The former parts Moderate
with Hazy Weather - the latter parts
increasing to a Hard Gale - Squally
Rain & a Large Labourous Sea

So Variation [illegible]
Long. d last Observation 15° 24' W

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N.	S.	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ship's Log of Hawke's Bay from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 15th day of April 1791
1	[illegible]	2	"	South Hard Squalls & Rain — The former part very hard Gales
2		2	"	moderating towards Ev.g a very large
3	[illegible]	1	5	Sea from the SW & West which makes
4		1	2	the Ships Labour much.
5	WbN½N	1	2	
6		1	"	
7	WNW	1	"	Vble Wore Ship
8	S & E	1	"	Part 2 & 3d Reefs T.Sls
9	S E b S	1	"	
10		1	2	
11		1	2	
12		1	2	
1	S E	1	"	
2		1	"	
3	S b E	1	"	
4		1	"	
5	[illegible]	"	4	Wore Ship
6	[illegible]	1	1	Sd.s Hall.t Yde
7	[illegible]	2	"	SbW Foggy Weath.r
8		2	4	
9		2	5	
10		2	5	No Observation — o "
11	WbN	3	3	Long.e by last Correction 15.. 49 W
12		2	3	drizz.g misty Rain
		39		

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 16th day of April 1791
1	W½N	4	"	SSW Squally & Rain — The former part fresh breezes
2		4	"	and Cloudy — the remaining light
3	[illegible]	4	4	Winds & fair Weather a large Wat-
4		4	"	-ter Swell
5	[illegible]	3	"	Vble Wore Ship
6	[illegible]	1	4	
7		3	"	
8	SWbS	4	5	NWbW Cloudy
9		4	2	
10		4	"	
11		3	4	
12		3	"	
1		3	"	
2		3	4	
3		4	"	
4		4	2	
5		3	4	Fair Weath.r
6		3	"	Lat Obs.d — o "
7		2	4	= 41.. 31 N.o
8		2	2	Long.e Time Piece at Noon 15.. 05 W
9		2	"	D.o Pocket Chron.r — 15.. 59 W
10		1	2	
11		1	3	
12		1	"	
		76		

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] (No 2) [illegible] Return

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 5th day of April 1798
1	SbW	2	..	West Fair Weather
2	SWbS	2	..	WbN
3		2	4	
4		2	3	
5	SSW	3	..	West
6		3	2	
7		3	3	
8	SbW½W	3	3	
9	SbW	2	4	WbS
10		3	..	
11	SbE	4	4	SWbW
12		5	..	
1	SSE½E	4	4	SW
2		4	4	
3	South	3	2	WbN
4		3	..	Foggy & Rain
5	SbE	4	5	SWbW
6	South	5	..	WSW Set [illegible]
7	S½W	4	..	
8		3	4	
9	South	3	6	WbW
10		4	..	
11	S½E	5	..	
12		5	2	Foggy Weather
		89		

The former part Light Winds & Fair Weather — the remaining part Foggy Weather — a Swell from the W.ward

No Observation

Long.e by Last Correction 15.21W

Course	D		MD	Lat.d	N.Lo	Lo in	Bearings Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 16th day of April 1798
1	EbE	1	..	SWbW Foggy Weath.r
2		3	5	
3		3	5	
4		3	3	
5		3	..	Spoke a brig from Liverpool
6	SbW	2	1	bound to Newfoundland
7	SSW½W	1	1	out 6 days
8		1	..	Foggy Misty Rain
9	SWbS	2	..	vble Thick fog
10		2	..	
11		2	..	
12		1	2	
1		2	4	
2		3	..	
3		2	4	
4		3	0	
5		2	4	Out of Sight
6		2	4	
7		2	4	
8		2	4	
9		4	..	Cloudy & foggy Weath.r
10		4	..	
11		4	..	
12		4	2	Rain Weather
		68		

Last Observ.n — 38.43N

Long.e Time Run — 14.46W

Lat.e by Chron.r — 14.36W

21 Mile Lat.e of Ancon.r — the Current must have set to the Eastward these 2 days past

Course	D		MD	Lat.d	N.Lo	Lo in	Bearings Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ships Track Towards England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 19th day of April 1796
1	S & W	4	3	Vbl Foggy Weath.r
2		3	2	
3	South	4	..	Vbl
4	S & W	5	..	Equally Weather
5	S S W p W	5	..	
6		4	4	At 1 Past Sails Bailed
7		4	..	
8		4	2	
9	S W b S	7	3	N W b W
10		8	..	
11		8	..	Past 2d Thefts
12		7	4	N W
1		7	6	
2		8	-	A Ship Stand.g to y.e W.t
3		8	..	ward
4		8	..	
5		7	..	
6		6	8	
7		7	..	
8		7	..	
9		6	4	North
10		5	8	
11		4	6	
12		4	8	Cloudy
		147		

The former parts variable & Foggy — the remaining parts pleasant Breeze and Cloudy — with a Swell from the S W

Lat Obs.d ---------- 36° 18' N°
Long.e Time Pen.a at Noon 15° 01' W.t
D.o Chron.r ---------- 14° 35' W.t

Course	D	D L	MD	Tot. Pt	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S.o 6° W.t	145	144° 16'	7° 24'	36° 19'	20	5' 0	1'

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesd.y the 20th day of April 1796
1	S W b S	4	4	N W Fair Weather
2		4	4	
3		4	2	
4		4	2	
5		4	..	
6		4	..	
7		4	4	
8		4	..	
9		2	6	
10		2	..	
11		2	..	
12		2	..	N W b W
1	S & W	2	5	Vbl
2		3	5	
3	S S W p W	4	5	
4		5	5	
5	S W b S	6	-	N W b W
6		7	5	A Sail W S W Standing
7		6	..	a.s we do
8		5	4	W N W
9		4	5	
10		4	5	
11		4	4	
12		4	5	
		104		

Moderate Winds & Large Swell from W N W

Lat Obs.d ---------- 34° 23' N°
Long.e Time Pen.a ---------- 15° 24' W.t
D.o Chron.r ---------- 15° 14'

13 Sails set & Rec.d

Course	D	D L	MD	Tot. Pt	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 12° W.t	104	102° 22'	7° 46'	34° 36'	36	13° 46'	

Printed for Woodmeson & Page, Leadenhall Street

Ship Towards St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 21 day of April 1791
1	SW b S	4	"	NW Cloudy Wea.
2		3	5	
3		3	4	
4		3	"	
5		3	"	
6		3	4	No.
7		4	2	
8		5	"	
9		5	2	
10		5	"	
11		4	5	
12		3	"	
1		3	"	
2		3	2	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	Thick & Cloudy
5	SW	4	2	Sea the Land
6		4	4	
7		4	6	
8		4	4	
9	SW b W	4	"	
10		4	"	
11	S W	4	2	
12		4	"	Dark Cloudy Wea.
		94		

Moderate breeze & Swell from the Westward —

Shorten'd Sail not chusing to come into the Parallel of Porto Santo before daylight — Kept a good look out all Night — At 5 AM Porto Santo bore NW b W 10 or 11 Leagues — at 8 the body of the Island bore N b W 1/4 W about 8 Leag.s

At Noon the Southern Desertas bore W 1/4 S about 7 Leag.s

Lat Obs.d	32° 31' N
Long.e Time Run at Noon	15° 50' W
Bearing of the Desertas	" " 23
Long.e Southern Desertas	16 " 13 W.t
20 Sea Miles	

Course	D	D Lo.	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 20° W	94	92" 33	87" 19	32° 58'	39	16" 5	Ext

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 22 (nd) day of April 1791
1	S W	4	"	NEbE Fresh Gales
2		4	"	
3		4	4	
4	S W b W	5	"	
5		4	"	
6		4	2	
7		4	"	
8		3	4	N E
9		2	4	
10		2	"	
11		2	4	
12		3	2	
1		3	4	
2		1	"	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5		3	"	
6		3	"	Cloudy Weath.r
7		4	2	
8		4	"	E b N
9		3	4	
10		3	4	
11		4	"	
12		3	"	
		94		

Light Winds & Cloudy Weath.r

Large NW Swell which makes the Ship roll much — at 6 PM the Southern Desertas NE 1/2 E about 7 Leag.s — Take a New departure —

Smoak'd & fumigated the Lower Decks wash'd the Beams & Ceilings with Vinegar —

Chiffed some of the Sails with the Old ones

Lat Obs.d	30° 59' N
Long.e Last Correction	16° 5' W.t

Course	D	D Lo.	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 29° W	94	81" 43	71" 43		81	6" 50	Porto Santo

Ship's Log Journal from Gibraltar

Saturday the 23 day of April 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	
1	S.W.b.W	3	4	S.W.b.S	Moderate light Winds with Clear
2		3	5		Cloudy Weather — Shifted the
3		4	"		remainder of the Sails with the
4		4	"		Old ones
5		4	5		
6		5	"		
7		5	"		
8		5	"		
9		5	"		
10		4	2		
11		4	"		
12		4	"		
1		3	1		
2		3	2		
3		4	"		
4		4	"	E.N.E	Lat Obs.ᵈ . . . . . 29°.24" N°
5		5	4		Long.ᵉ Time Vice . . . . 18°.22' W.ᵗ
6		5	4		D.ᵒ Small d.ᵒ . . . . . 18°.57'
7		5	4		
8		5	4		NB So Think could not see the S.ᵈ
9		6	"		of Palma
10		6	"		
11		6	2		
12		6	2		
			111		

Course	D	Diff	MD	Dal.ᵗ	N.ᵗᵒ	Lo.ᵍ	Bearing & Dist.ᵉ
S.W.b.W	111	100.35	1°.38'	29°.19'	0.3	1°.03	

Sunday the 24 day of April 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	
1	S.W.b.W	5	2	S.W.b.S	Pleasant Breeze the most part
2		5	3		little winds & Calm towards the
3		5	2		latter part with Confused Swell
4		5	2		
5		5	"		
6		4	4		
7		5	4		
8		6	"		
9		5	5		
10		5	5		
11		5	"		
12		4	4		
1		5	"		
2		5	3		
3		5	2		
4		5	"		
5		3	4		
6		"	"	Vble	No Observation
7		"	"	Calm	
8		1	"	Vble & Light Airs	Long.ᵉ at the Correction 19°.28" W
9		1	2		
10		1	"		
11		"	"		
12		"	"		
			93.3		

Course	D	Diff	MD	Dal.ᵗ	N.ᵗᵒ	Lo.ᵍ	Bearing & Dist.ᵉ
S.W.b.W	93	92.08	2°.10'	2°.12'	3.6	1°.29'	

Printed for Woodmanson & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Sunday the 25th day of April 1791
1	W.SWbW	..	..	Calm & Sultry Wea.	The former parts light airs & calm
2	SWbW	1	..	ESE a light air	the remaining parts pleasant weather
3		1	..		a Swell from the Westward — Sail-
4		..	4		-maker middle sticking the Boat
5		..	..	Calm	Main Sail — Got out the Royal
6		..	..		Yard
7	SWbS	1	..	WNW	
8		3	..		
9	SWbW	2	4		
10		3	3	Ditto	
11		1	4		
12		2	..		
1	SW	2	..	NWW	
2		2	4		
3		3	..		
4		3	..		
5	SWbS	3	3	WbN Amp. 16-36	At Noon Lat. Obs. 26-36 N°
6		3	3	Var. 1° W by 16-20	
7		3	3		Long. Time Rim at Noon 19-34 W.
8		4	3		
9	SWbS	4	3		23 to the Southward Copied
10		4	3		
11	SW	4	3	WNW	
12		4	4		
		61			

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. Lo	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Tuesday the 26th day of April 1791
1	[illegible]	5	..	ESE Variable	The former parts pleasant
2		6	..		Weather — the latter parts light
3		5	4		winds with a very large Swell a
4		6	..		the WW which came the Ship to
5		7	..		Roll much — Fresh winds &
6		2	3	WbW	
7		8	..		
8		8	..	WNW	
9		8	..		
10		7	4		
11		7	..		
12		5	4		
1		6	..		
2		5	2		
3		4	2	Ditto	Lat Obs. 23-19" N°
4		4	..		Long. by the Correction 21-23 W.
5		4	..		N. 023 at 9 A.M. 21-41 W.
6		3	4		
7		3	4	WbS	
8		2	4		
9		2	4		
10		3	..		
11	SW	3	5		
12		3	..		
		128			

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. Lo	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 27th day of April 1791
1	SW	3	..	NNE Fair Weath.r
2		3	2	
3		3	4	
4		4	..	
5		4	8	
6		5	4	
7		5	..	
8		5	4	
9		5	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	
1		5	4	NE
2		5	..	
3		4	8	
4		4	..	
5		5	..	
6		5	4	
7		4	4	
8		4	..	
9		4	2	
10		4	4	
11		4	3	
12		4	4	
		114		

Moderate breeze and fair wea.r
a large Swell d.o the NW Quarter

Lat Obs.d . . . . 23°..28" S
Long.e Time Piece at Noon 21..59 } W.t
d.o .. Small d.o . . . 21..34 }

6 to the P.o rend.d

Course	D	Dif.	MD	Tot fl	N/S	E or W	Bearing & Dist.e
SW 31° W	114	103..10	58..45	33°..35	93.3	58.8	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 28th day of April 1791
1	SW	4	4	NE Fine Weath.r
2		5	..	
3		5	4	
4		5	8	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7		6	8	
8		7	2	
9		7	3	
10		7	3	
11		6	8	
12		6	..	
1		6	4	
2		6	4	
3		7	..	
4		7	..	
5		7	..	
6		6	8	Var.n by Az.e 13°..07" W
7		5	..	
8		4	8	
9		5	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	8	
12		7	..	
		130		

A Pleasant Trade Wea.r
Hazey — a large Swell d.o the NW

Lat Obs.d . . . . 21°..33" S
Long.e Time Piece at Noon 23..24 } W.t
d.o .. Small d.o . . . 23..18 }

Course	D	Dif.	MD	Tot fl	N/S	E or W	Bearing & Dist.e
SW 38° W	130	102..44	80..21	81°..4	80.3	50.1	

Printed by Cornmanson & Page Leadenhall Street

( ) Ship Courses &c. to St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 29th day of April 1796
1	SW	6	..	E N E & Fair Weather
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	2	
5		6	..	
6		5	5	
7		6	..	
8		6	1	
9		6	..	
10		6	4	
11		6	2	
12		6	..	
1		6	4	
2		6	2	
3		5	4	
4		5	5	
5		5	2	
6		5	..	
7		5	3	
8		5	2	
9		5	3	
10		5	2	
11		5	2	
12		5	2	
		130		

Fair Weather & Light Airs from the Eastward

Lat. Obs. 19° 32" N°
Long. Time Run at Noon 24m 48s } W.
Do. Small d° 24m 40s }

Course	D		MD	Dif. Lat.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 35° W	130		74	107	92	53	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 30th day of April 1796
1	SWbS	5	..	S E b E & Fair Weather
2		5	..	
3		5	..	Dark & Hazy
4		5	..	
5		4	5	
6		5	..	
7		5	..	
8		5	2	
9		5	4	
10		6	..	
11		5	5	E b N
12		5	..	
1		5	..	
2		4	5	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		1	1	N E
6	SWbW	4	4	Light Airs & Calms
7		4	4	Do. & fair in night Noted
8		4	..	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		6	..	
12		7	2	E b N
		123		

Fair Weather

Lat. Obs. 15° 29" N°
Long. Time Run at Noon 25m 29s } W.
Do. Small d° 25m 23s }

So Many Rocks in Sight on the Dist. of Ascension Island — S to the Southward of Ascension

Course	D		MD	Dif. Lat.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 25° W	123		55	111	40	25	W

Ship's Log of Proceedings from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 1st day of May 1791
1	E.S.E	6	4	N.E. Hazy Weath.
2		7	4	Clear & Weather — Rec from Do
3		7	4	Divine Service
4		7	6	
5		7	4	
6		7	"	
7		7	"	
8		7	"	
9		5	4	Do
10		4	4	
11		4	"	Drizzling Rain
12		4	"	
1		3	4	
2		3	"	
3		3	4	
4		3	4	Lat Obs. — ° — "
5		3	4	15..33 N°
6		4	5	
7		4	"	Cloudy Weather W. by S. to noon the Zenith
8		4	"	
9		4	5	
10		5	"	
11		5	"	
12		6	"	
		126		

Course	D	L	MD	Lat fr	N to	So in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 2nd day of May 1791
1	South	6	"	N.E. Hazy Weath.
2		6	4	Sultry Weather in the Windra-
3		7	"	-shin meridy — Smooth Water
4		7	"	E.S.E.
5		7	"	
6		7	"	
7		7	"	
8		5	"	East
9		5	"	
10		5	"	
11		7	4	
12		7	4	Hble
1		6	4	
2		6	6	
3		6	"	
4		6	"	
5		5	"	
6		5	3	Cloudy & Hazy
7		5	3	
8		6	2	Lat Obs. . . . — ° — "
9		6	4	13..01 S°
10		6	2	
11		6	2	13 to the N. ward of Rio.
12		6	3	
		153		

Course	D	L	MD	Lat fr	N to	So in	Bearing & Dist.
S° 11 E°	150	135..30	7°..4'	2°..40'	121	510	

Printed for Woodmeson & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 3d day of May 1791
1	South	6	..	E b S Hazey W.e
2		6	2	
3		6	2	
4		6	..	
5		7	3	East
6		8	..	
7		7	4	
8		7	4	
9		7	4	
10		7	3	
11		7	3	
12		7	3	
1		7	4	
2		7	3	
3		7	3	
4		7	4	
5		7	4	
6		7	4	
7		7	4	
8		7	4	
9		6	4	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	
		171		

Mean.d Winds & Weather —
Hauld up the Cables on the Star-
board side — Smok'd and fu-
migated the Deck washed it
with Vinegar

Lat.e Obs.e ... ... 10°..10"..N°
Long.e Time Dist.e N from 23..09 } W
D.o — Small ... ... 24..52 }

NB The Horizon not good

Course	D.e	Lat.e	MD	Lat.e	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
E b S	171	Shd 00	7°..(2'	10°..13'	30	24°..50	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesd the 4 day of May 1791
1	E b S	8	..	E b S Hazey North.ly
2		8	4	
3		9	..	
4		9	..	
5		8	2	
6		8	..	
7		8	..	
8		8	..	
9		8	..	
10		8	2	
11		8	4	
12		8	2	
1		8	..	
2		8	..	
3		7	3	
4		7	3	
5		6	..	
6		5	..	
7		5	4	
8		5	4	
9		5	4	
10		6	..	
11		6	2	
12		5	1	
		171		

I fresh'd the Weather
Hazey — A Swell from the N E
Hauld up the Lwboard Cable
Smoak'd fumigated & wash'd the
Lower Deck & with Vinegar

Lat Obs.e ... ... °..."..N°
Long.e at the last Corrd 21..38 W

Course	D.e	Lat.e	MD	Lat.e	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
E b S	171	10..20	8..10	...'	21	..5'..	W

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Thursday the 5th day of May 1791
1	S b E	4	5	E b N Cloudy Wea.	Fine pleasant moderate — the
2		4	4		Weather Salting and Cloudy with
3		4	5		Smooth Water
4		4	5		
5		4	5		
6		4	5		
7		4	6		
8		4	6		
9		6	..		
10		5	4		
11		1	..		
12		3	..		
1		3	4		
2		3	4		
3		3	5		
4		3	5		
5		3	5	N.by E 8..20	Lat.e Obs.d ..... 5°..3'..N
6		4	..	N.by W 8..40	Long.e Time Pen.a at Noon 23..52 W
7		4	..		Ed.o Smale ..... 23..36 W
8		4	..		
9		5	..		NB Horizon for Correct.n Indifferent
10		5	..		15 to the Leward of Sno.
11		4	2		
12		5	..		
		106			

Course	D		MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S.E by S	106	100..31	87..12	5°..0'	84	87..3	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Friday the 6th day of May 1791
1	S b E	5	..	N b E Hazy Weath.r	Mean.t Weather but Salting
2		5	4		Towards Noon Variable Rain
3		5	1		
4		5	..		
5		5	..		
6		5	..		
7		5	..		
8		5	..		
9		1	1		
10		4	3		
11		4	3		
12		5	..		
1		5	..		
2		4	5		
3		5	..		
4		5	..	Squally	
5		1	4		
6		1	2		
7		5	..		No Observation
8		5	1		
9		1	..		
10	~~S b E~~	2	..	Obl.e & Hard Rain	Long.e at last Correct.n 23..28 W
11		1	4		
12	S b E	1	2	Light Airs	
		100			

Course	D		MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S.E by S	100	92..31	82..11	4°..12'	69	82..34	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

(A°) Ship Tamarin Capt Tolson

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Remarks the 5th day of Aug 1791
1	S b E	2	1	East Gusty Cloudy	At 1st Gusty Weather Cloudy &
2		3	1	Vbl. Squally & Rain	Squalls with rain — Winds Variable
3		4	1		
4	South	3	1		
5	S b E	3	"		At 11 Wash'd the Gun Deck
6		3	1		
7		3	"	Rain	
8		2	"		
9		3	"	Squally & Rain	
10		2	1		
11		2	1		
12		3	"		
1		2	"		
2		1	1		
3	S S W	1	"	Vbl & Showy	
4	S b W	2	"		
5	S b W ½ W	2	1		Lat Obs. Indiff. Light 3°.19'.0
6		2	2		
7		2	"		Long.e at last Corr.d 23°.21'.W
8	S by W	2	"		
9		2	1		
10		3	1		
11	S W	2	1		
12	S W b W	3	"		
		61			

Course	D	L	MD	Dep	N	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
S 61° W	61	29.5	53.41	47.83		58'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and	Remarks the 6th day of Aug 1791
1	S W b W	4	1	Vbl. Squally & Rain	Very frequent Squalls & rain
2	S S W	4	"		
3	S W	4	"		
4		3	"		
5	S S E	3	"	Squally	
6		3	"		
7		3	"		
8		2	"		
9	S b W	1	"		
10	S b E	2	"		
11		2	"		
12		2	"	d.o Weather	
1	S ½ E	3	"		
2		1	2		
3		1	2		
4		1	2		
5	S W	1	2		
6	S W b W	1	1		No Observation
7	S b W	3	2		
8	S W b	3	1		Long.e at last Corr.d 23°.39'.W
9	S b W ½ W	2	1		
10		2	1		
11		2	1		
12		2	"		
		60.			

Course	D	L	MD	Dep	N	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
S 24° W	53	53.16	5.24	2.13	16	22°.50	W

Ship's First Lieutenant's Journal from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 9th day of May 1791
1	S&W	1	2	S&E light airs & Cloudy
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	
5		2	4	
6		2	"	
7		2	"	
8	S&W½W	2	"	
9		1	2	
10		2	3	
11	SW½S	4	"	SEbS
12		4	2	
1	SW	4	2	
2		4	"	
3		4	4	
4		4	6	
5		4	4	
6		3	"	
7	SbyS	3	"	
8		3	"	
9		4	4	
10		4	4	
11		4	4	
12		4	4	
		91		

First part light airs & Cloudy Weather — the remaining part pleasant breezes — Hope we have met with the Trade

Lat Obs. . . . 2° 00" N°
Long. Time Noon 23° 36' } W
Do. Small . . . 24° 20' }
55 to the N°ward of Obs. since the last Observation & 15 to the Westward

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 5° W	91	90	0° 11'	1° 30'	14	2° 34'	S

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 10th day of May 1791
1	S	4	"	SE& Hazy Weath
2		4	"	
3	SbyE	4	"	SEbE
4		3	5	
5		3	4	
6		3	"	
7		3	"	
8		3	"	
9	SSW½W	3	"	Heavy Clouds & Rain
10		2	5	
11		2	4	
12		2	5	
1		2	4	
2		2	4	
3	SWbS	3	"	SEbS
4		3	4	
5	SSW	3	5	SE
6		4	2	
7	SSWbW	4	5	
8		5	"	
9		5	"	
10		5	"	
11		5	"	
12		5	2	
		89		

Hazy & Sultry

A Moderate Trade — the Weather

Long. p Obs. & D 2 24° 40" W

Lat Obs. . . . 44° 42" N

Long. Time Noon . . 25° 24' W

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 5° W	89	88° 43'	8° 55'	88° 43'	44	2° 20'	W

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

(4) Ship [illegible] Journal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 11th day of May 1791
1	SSW	3	4	SE & Fair Weather
2	SSW½W	3	4	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5	SSW	4	..	
6		4	4	
7	SSW½W	4	5	
8		4	..	
9		4	..	
10		4	..	
11	SW	3	4	SSE
12		2	..	
1	SW½S	3	..	
2		5	..	
3		5	3	
4		5	4	
5	SWbS	5	2	SEbS
6		6	3	
7		6	3	
8		5	2	
9	SSW½W	5	4	
10		5	..	
11	SWbS	5	..	
12		5	..	
		109		

A Moderate Trade the Weather Cultry — a Swell in the SE Quart.r

Long.e Obs.d ☉ R.s @ 2h 25′ 00″ W.

Cross'd the Equator

Lat Obs.d . . . . . 1° 00″ S

Long.e Time Run'd Noon 26° 18′ W.
Do Small . . . . . 25° 19′

Course	D.	Dep.	MD	Tab. Dep.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 30° W	109	94.54	94.49	94.52	54	1°	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 12th day of May 1791
1	SWbS	4	..	SEbS Hazy Weath.r
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		3	4	
6		3	3	
7	SSW	3	4	SE
8		4	..	
9		4	2	
10		4	4	
11		4	5	
12		4	4	
1	SSW½W	4	3	Squalls & Rain
2		4	..	Fair
3		3	..	
4		5	..	
5	SSW	5	2	
6	SSW½W	5	..	
7		5	..	
8		5	..	
9	SWbS	4	5	SEbS
10		4	5	
11		4	4	
12		4	4	Hazy Weath.r
		104		

A Moderate Trade the Weather Hazy — A Swell @ the SE Quar.r

Lat Obs.d . . . . . 2° 37″ S

Long.e Time Run at Noon 27° 12′ W
Do Small . . . . . 26° 32′

Course	D.	Dep.	MD	Tab. Dep.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ship Lord Hawkesbury of from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 13 day of May 1791
1	SWbS	4	4	SEbS
2		4	4	A Moderate Trade some flying
3		5	..	Squalls & Rain
4	SW	4	2	SSE Squall & Rain
5	SWbS	5	..	
6		5	..	
7		4	4	
8		4	5	
9	SSWbW	5	4	
10		5	5	
11		5	5	
12		5	3	
1	SWbS	5	..	SEbS
2		5	4	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5		5	..	
6		5	..	Lat Obs° ... 4° .. 26" So
7		5	4	
8		5	5	Long° Time Run at Noon 28° .. 41" W°
9	SSWbW	5	5	
10		5	5	At Noon by the last Course we were
11	SWbS	5	5	set to the Westward
12		5	5	
		126		

Course	D		MD	Lat p/l	N/o	So/o	Bearing & Dist/
SWbS	126	104.73	96.36	.. ..	7..	5..	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 14 day of May 1791
1	SbW	5	..	SEbE Cloudy W°
2	SW	4	..	A fresh Trade and a large
3	SSWbW	6	..	Squally & Rain SE Swell
4		5	..	
5	SbE	5	4	EbS
6		5	..	
7	SSW	3	..	SE
8	SWbS	3	2	
9		4	..	
10		4	4	
11	SW	5	2	SSE
12		5	1	
1		5	..	
2		5	..	
3		5	2	
4		5	4	Lat Obs° ... 5° .. 55" So
5		5	4	
6		5	4	Long° Time Run at Noon 30° .. 02" W°
7		5	4	Varia° 4° .. 00" W°
8		5	1	At Do Small ... 29° .. 37" W°
9		5	4	
10		5	4	
11	SWbS	5	..	SEbS
12		5	3	
		121		

Course	D		MD	Lat p/l	N/o	So/o	Bearing & Dist/
SWbS	121	99.81	82.07	55.51	..	..	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 15th day of May 1791
1	SW b S	5	..	SE b S Fair Weather
2		5	..	
3	S b W ½ W	4	5	A Pleasant Trade and fair
4		4	5	Weather — Performd Divine Ser-
5	S b W	4	4	SE b E Vara. Gs. Azm. 11° 3..25" vice
6		4	4	Vara. Gs. Azm. 3..25
7	S S W	4	4	SE Amp. 3..30 H
8		5	..	Long.e Obs.d Antario & D d 9
9	S b W ½ W	5	..	SE b E
10		5	..	var — 30..06 West off London
11		5	2	
12		5	2	
1		5	..	
2		5	..	
3	S S W	5	4	SE
4		5	6	Lat Obs.d ..... 7..58" S.o
5	S b W ½ W	5	..	SE b E
6		5	4	Long.e Time Piece at Noon 30..57
7		6	..	do Small ..... 30..35
8		6	..	
9		5	4	
10		5	5	
11		5	3	
12		5	3	
		125		

Course	D		MD	Lat pr	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist
S 61° 0 W	1..5	1..33	2..21	1..21	33	2..15	1

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 16th day of May 1791
1	S b W	5	4	SE b E Hazy
2		5	5	A fresh Trade and hazy Weather
3		5	3	Large Swell at the S.ward & East.d
4		5	3	Hot & Sultry
5	S S W	5	2	SE
6		5	4	H ° "
7		5	2	Long.e Obs.d Antario & D d 9..32..01
8		5	2	Regulus & D d °..31..02
9	S b W ½ W	5	4	6..3..03
10		5	6	Noon .. 31..31
11		5	6	Add to Noon 7..36
12		5	4	32..07
1		5	4	
2		5	4	
3	S S W	5	4	° "
4		5	4	Lat Obs.d ..... 10..11" S.o
5	S b W ½ W	5	..	SE b E Long.e Time Piece at Noon 31..35
6		5	..	do Small ..... 31..20
7		5	5	
8		5	5	
9		6	..	
10		7	..	
11		7	..	
12		7	..	
		137		

Course	D		MD	Lat pr	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist
S 61° 0 W	1..5	1..29	2..17	1..17	30	2..10	1

Ship's Log of Transactions from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 17 day of May 1791
1	E½S	7	"	E & E Cloudy Weath.r
2		6	"	Set Rt Sail
3		5	4	Employed as with 2 Reef
4		5	"	the Old one being split
5	E½N	6	"	S E b E
6		6	"	
7	S E b E½E	6	"	
8		6	"	
9		5	5	
10		5	5	
11	S b W	5	4	
12	S½W	5	4	E S E
1		5	4	
2		5	"	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	
5	S b W½W	5	"	S E b E
6		6	"	
7	S b W	4	5	
8		5	3	
9	Up S E b E	"	"	Employed as with
10	N W b W	"	"	Employed as with
11	E½N	1	5	
12		2	3	
		111		

A fresh Trade and Squally — Sultry Weather — Stay'd the Mizen & Set the Rigging &c. Fit & Rep.t

Lat Obs.d . . . . 12.. 00" S.o

Long.e at last Corr.d 32.. 20 W.t

Course	D		MD	Lat.g	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S E b E½E	111	[illegible]	[illegible]	12° 00'	34	31° 03'	47

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednes.y the 18 day of May 1791
1	S½W	5	"	E & E Hazy Weath.r
2		4	4	Made Sail
3		4	2	
4		5	4	
5	South	5	5	
6		5	5	
7	S½W	5	4	
8		5	4	
9		5	5	
10		5	5	
11		5	4	
12		5	5	
1	S½E	5	"	E b S
2		5	"	
3		5	6	
4		6	"	
5		5	4	
6	S b E	5	"	
7	S½E	5	4	
8		5	4	
9		5	5	
10	E b E½E	5	5	East
11		6	"	
12		6	"	
		131		

A fresh Trade hazy and Sultry Weather — a large Sea from the E S E

Lat Obs.d . . . . 14.. 21 S.o

Long.e Time Vincent Doon 32.. 44 W.t

d.o Small . . . . 32.. 57

Course	D		MD	Lat.g	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S E b E	131	[illegible]	[illegible]	14° 10'	14	31° 23	

Printed for Wood [illegible] Page Leadenhall [illegible]

Ship Commodore Hull

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 18th day of May 1791
1	E b S	4	..	E b S Cloudy Wea.:
2	E b S	5	4	Squally & Rain
3	E ½ S	3	..	
4		3	..	
5	E b S	3	4	
6	E ½ S	3	4	
7		4	..	
8		6	..	Flying Squalls
9	S b E	6	..	
10	South	4	4	
11	S b E	4	..	E b S & Squally
12		4	..	
1	S S E	7	..	
2		7	..	
3	S b E	6	5	Squalls & Rain
4		6	4	
5		6	..	
6		6	..	
7		5	5	Variable 0° 38' W.
8		5	5	
9	S ½ E	6	2	Cast Point Bon
10		6	2	Cast Point S b E
11		5	3	
12		5	..	
		125		

Fresh Trade way wind steady fre-
quent Squalls & some Rain

Lat Obs.: 16° 22" So
Long. Time Pinnace Bon 132° 43' } W.
Do Small 32° 10' }

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N or S	Long in	Bearing & Dist.
South	125	3 Leag.	0	10° 6'	..	2° 3'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 20th day of Augt. 1791
1	S b E	5	..	E b S Fair Weather
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		4	5	
5	South	4	..	E S E
6		3	2	
7	S b E ½ E	4	..	East
8		4	..	
9	South	3	4	E S E
10		3	4	
11		2	5	
12		2	4	
1	S b E	3	..	E b S
2		3	4	
3		2	5	
4		2	3	
5		2	3	Variation Noon 1° 30' W
6		2	..	
7	South	1	4	E S E
8		1	..	
9		1	2	
10	S b E	1	2	E b S
11		1	3	
12		1	2	
		70		

The former Part pleasant
breeze — the remaining part little
Wind — the Weather Settling

Lat Obs.: — " So
Long. Time Pinnace Bon 32° 16' } W.
Do Small 32° 16' }

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N or S	Long in	Bearing & Dist.
South	70	2 Leag.	0° 36'	70 m.	..	0° 36'	

Ship Port Cumberland from London

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 21st day of Aug.t 1791
1	SbW	1	4	SEbE Light Airs Hazy
2		1	3	
3		1	2	
4		1	"	
5		1	"	
6		"	"	
7		"	"	
8		"	"	
9	S½E	1	2	EbS
10		4	"	
11		3	5	
12		3	"	
1	SSE½E	2	"	
2		1	"	
3	SbW	1	"	
4		1	"	
5	South	1	"	ESE
6		1	"	
7	SE½S	3	"	ENE
8		3	4	
9	SSE½E	2	4	
10		2	4	
11		2	"	
12		2	"	
		41		

Lat Obs.t 18-20 "
Lon.e Sine Pin.th Noon 32-16 pt
Dt -- Small -- ---- 32-12

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat.d	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S 10 E	41	10-2	39-91	40-1		40-10	41

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 22nd day of Aug.t 1791
1	E bo.t	1	"	NEbE Pretty Weath.r
2		1	"	
3		1	"	Light Airs
4		"	"	
5		"	"	
6	H.d SE	"	"	
7	to SW	"	"	
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10	SW	1	"	SSE
11		1	"	
12		"	"	
1	SWbE	"	"	
2		"	"	
3		"	"	
4	SEbS	1	"	EbN
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7	SEbS	2	5	ENE
8		2	5	
9		2	4	
10		2	"	
11		1	5	
12		1	"	
		19		

Light Airs and Calms SbW & Pretty Weather — At 1 Sail'd to the Southward — At 4 found'd Divine Service

Lat Obs.t 18-43 So
Long.e Sine Pin.th Noon 32-30 pt
Dt Small 32-15
At Small Sail'd to the SW

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat.d	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S 9 E	19	3-0	18-63	18-40	3	1-13	41

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Courage

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Monday the 23 day of May 1791
1	E & E	1	4	East Sea Sea Ho	Light Winds hot & sultry a large Swell
2		2	"		
3		2	"		
4		2	"		
5		2	"		
6		3	"	NEbE & NbE	
7		2	"		
8		2	"		
9		1	4	NbE	
10		1	4		
11		1	4		
12		2	"		
1		2	"		
2		1	5		
3		1	5		Lat Obs. 19° 43" So
4		2	"		Long. Time Pins at Noon 32° 29
5		3	4	NEbE	Ho. Small 31° 55
6		4	4		
7		4	4		
8		4	6		☉ & ☽ at 9 A.M. 11 33° 13" 33° 07
9		4	2		6
10		4	2		Noon 33° 07
11		4	4		
12		4	4		
		56			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	Lat Obs	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
NE	56	0° 39' S	1° 03'	1° 15'	39	30° 49	Pt

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Tuesday the 24 day of May 1791
1	S & E	4	"	Vble & Cloudy	Light Winds the Weather Sultry a large Swell a the Sward
2		4	"		
3		4	"		
4		4	"		
5		3	4		
6		3	2	NbW	
7		4	"		
8		4	4		
9	SEbS	4	2		
10		4	"		
11		5	"		
12		5	4		
1		5	4		
2		5	4		
3		5	4		Lat Obs. 21° 15" So
4		5	4		Long. Time Pins Noon 31° 33
5		5	"		H°
6		5	"		Ho. ☉ & ☽ at 21° 31° 54" 31° 45
7		5	4		6
8		6	"		Noon 31° 45
9		5	"		
10		4	4		
11		3	"		
12		3	"		
		110			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	Lat Obs	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
SE	110	78' S	1° 18'	1° 14	38	31°	Pt

Ship's First Lieutenant's from Entrance

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and Remarks the 25th day of [illegible] 1791
1	S E	4	..	NNW Hazy & Cloudy
2		4	..	Winds Variable and Unsettled
3		4	..	Weather — A large Swell at the SSW
4		3	3	
5		3	..	
6		2	4	
7		3	..	Vble & Squally Weath.r
8		3	..	
9		3	..	
10		3	4	
11		4	..	Rain
12		4	..	
1		2	..	
2		1	..	
3	E by E	-	..	
4		..	..	Calm
5	N E	1	..	Wore to the East.d
6		1	..	Lat Obs.d 22..00" S.o
7	E by E	1	4	South Long.e Time Run Dist.e 30..28 W.t
8		5	..	Shifted W.d S.d Swith 2.nd
9	S E by E	4	4	
10		4	..	
11		4	4	
12		5	..	
		4		

Course	D		MD	Dif.l	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S E	-	12..01	11..1	11..8	0	8..10	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. and Remarks the 26 day of [illegible] 1791
1	S E by E	4	..	S by W
2		4	2	Light Winds and a large Sea
3	S E	5	2	from S W 2.ds
4	S E by E	6	..	
5		5	5	
6		5	2	
7		5	..	
8		5	..	
9	S E	5	1	
10		5	2	
11		5	2	
12		5	..	
1	S E by E	5	2	
2		5	2	Lat Obs.d 23..00" S.o
3		6	..	Long.e Time Run at Noon 28..42 W.t
4		6	..	H o / H o /
5		5	4	at 0 & D at 21,2 29..10" 28..32
6		5	4	x to Noon ..11
7		6	..	28..59
8		6	3	
9	S E by E	5	2	13 W.t of Rec.d time the Last Correct.n
10		5	2	
11		5	2	
12		5	2	A Brig Standing to the
		4		N.o ward

Course	D		MD	Dif.l	N.o	So.th	Bearing & Dist.e
S E by E	S.o	11..11	7..8	23..1	12.3	26..4	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Invincible &c. Journal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 27 day of May 1791
1	E by S	4	4	E & E Fair Weather
2		4	3	
3		5	"	
4		4	5	
5	E & S	4	"	South
6		4	"	
7	E by S ½ S	4	2	Vble
8		4	3	
9	East	4	2	
10		5	"	
11		4	5	
12		4	"	
1		3	4	
2		3	2	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5		3	"	
6		2	4	
7	E & N	2	4	
8		2	4	NB Noon being only
9		2	"	10 Leagues off the Island
10		1	5	of Dos Pisos N 85 E – Said
11		2	"	Island in one Straight &
12		2	"	resembling 3 small Islands
		85		in a Row with the Island

Light Winds and fair pleasant weather – a large Swell to the West.

Lat Obs. . . . . 22° 59' S.
Long. Time Run at Noon 26° 48'
D°. Obs. . . . D°. 27° 03'

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
East	85		7° 30'				

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 28 day of May 1791
1	E by S	2	"	E & E Fair Weather
2		2	"	
3		2	"	
4		2	"	
5	N E by E	1	4	S E by E
6		1	4	
7	N E	1	"	E S E
8		1	2	
9	N E ½ E	2	4	Tack'd Ship
10	South	3	"	
11	S S W ½ W	3	4	S E by E
12		3	1	
1	S by W	3	4	
2		3	4	
3	S ½ W	3	"	
4		3	"	
5	S S W ½ W	3	"	
6		2	5	Dep. on Mid. Lo. 20° 50' W.
7		"	"	Diff. Lat. 1° 13' S.
8		1	5	
9	S by E	2	1	E by S
10		2	3	
11	South	2	2	
12		2	"	
		85		

Light Winds & fair pleasant Weather – a Swell to the So.ward

Lat Obs. . . . . 23° 21' S.
Long. in Mid. Lo. 26° 51' W.

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
E by S	85	78	7° 30'	1° 13'	78	10° 41'	

Ship's Log Commencing from Continued

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 29 day of [illegible] 1791
1	S W	1	4	P C Fair Weather
2		1	4	
3	S b W	2	2	S E b E
4		2	2	
5		2	4	
6		2	5	
7		3	"	
8		2	6	
9	S b W 1/2 W	3	"	
10		3	"	
11	S S W	4	2	S E
12		4	4	
1	S b W 1/2 W	3	4	
2		3	"	
3	S b W	3	"	S E b E
4		3	"	
5	S 1/2 E	4	4	
6		4	4	
7	S S E	4	"	
8		3	3	
9		3	2	
10		2	4	
11		1	4	
12	S b E	1	3	E b S
		72		

Light Winds & fair Weather

Lat Obs.. . . . . 24°..31' S
Long.e Time Pinc at Noon .. 2y..23 W

Course	D	L	l	MD	Lat fm	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 30 day of May 1791
1	South	1	2	E S E Light Winds Cloudy
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		"	"	[illegible]
5	E N E	1	"	S E Vble
6		1	"	
7		1	4	
8		1	4	
9				
10		3	5	
11	N E	2	"	Lightning a Leward
12	N N E	1	"	Rain
1	W S W	1	"	d° Squally & Rain
2	E N E	2	"	
3		1	"	d° d°
4		1	"	
5		1	"	
6		1	4	
7	E S E	6	"	
8		6	"	d° d°
9		3	4	[illegible]
10		6	"	
11	[illegible]	3	4	
12		6	"	[illegible]

Lat Obs.. . . . . 23°..54' S
Long.e at last Corr.n .. 26°..12 W

Course	D	L	l	MD	Lat fm	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
S b E	71	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23°..54	71	2°..32	14

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street

( ) Ship [illegible] St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 31 day of May 1791
1	S W	4	4	S S E & Squalls & Rain
2		5	..	
3		5	1	
4		5	4	
5	S W b S	4	4	S E b E
6		4	2	
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9	S S W 1/2 W	6	..	S. E. 2 P. S. Hails
10		5	4	
11		5	..	
12		4	4	
1		4	4	
2		4	4	
3	S b W	4	4	E b E S. E. 3 P. S. Hails
4		3	4	
5		3	..	
6		3	..	
7		4	..	
8		4	2	
9	S W	1	2	S E Cloudy
10		4	3	
11		4	..	
12		4	..	
		111		

Fresh Gales Squally & Cloudy Weather & Large Sea in the S E

Lat Obs. . . . . 25° 04" S°

Long. Time Run at Noon 27° 45' W.

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	N. Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 31° W	111	95.43	57.11	88.56	91	20° 30'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 1st day of June 1791
1	S b W 1/2 W	3	4	S E b E Cloudy
2		3	4	
3	S b W	3	..	
4		3	2	
5	S b W 1/2 W	3	2	
6		3	..	
7	S 1/2 W	3	2	E S E Squally
8		3	2	
9		3	1	
10		3	4	
11		4	..	
12		4	..	do.
1		3	..	
2		3	..	
3		3	2	
4		3	2	
5		3	2	
6		3	2	do
7	South.	3	5	
8		3	4	
9	S 1/2 W	3	4	
10		3	4	
11	South.	4	4	
12		4	3	do
		84		

Strong Gales Squally and a Large Sea

Lat Obs. . . . . 26° 20" S°

Long. Time Run at Noon 28° 22' W.

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	N. Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 2° W	84	83.94	3.40	3.40	1°	20° 43'	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 2nd day of June 1791
1	S½W	4	"	ESE & Cloudy Weather
2		4	"	Strong breeze and a large Sea
3		4	2	from the Eastward
4		4	"	
5		4	4	
6		4	4	
7	SSE	4	2	ESE
8		4	2	
9		3	5	
10		4	"	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
1		3	4	
2		3	4	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	
5		3	4	Lat by Obs. 29° 0' S
6		3	4	
7	SSE½E	4	4	East Dist 2nd P.M. 83rd Long. Time Made Noon 28° 35' W
8		5	"	A. I. Sails
9		4	4	
10		4	4	
11		4	2	
12		4	"	
		99		

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat. pl.	No.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
SSW½W	99	91 S	34 W	29° 51'	16	28° 51'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 3rd day of June 1791
1	ESE½E	4	4	East Cloudy Weather
2		4	4	Fresh Gales and a large Sea
3	SSE½E	4	4	
4		4	4	
5	SEbS	3	4	EbN
6		3	2	
7		4	2	
8		4	4	
9	SE	4	"	ENE
10	ESE	4	"	NE½E
11		3	4	
12		3	"	
1	SSE½E	3	4	
2		3	4	
3	ESE	3	"	
4		2	4	
5		3	5	
6		4	2	Var. Amp. 20° 11' N by Lat Obs. 29° 6' S
7	ESE½E	5	"	NE Azt. 12°
8		4	5	Long. Time Made Noon 27° 37' W
9		5	"	
10		5	"	
11		5	"	
12		5	"	
		97		

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat. pl.	No.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
ESE½E	97	37 S	84 E	29° 14'	60	23° 14'	

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship Resolution

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 4th day of June 1791
1	East	4	4	NEbN Cloudy Wea.
2		3	"	
3		4	4	
4		4	4	
5		4	4	
6		4	2	
7		3	4	
8		3	4	
9		3	4	Vble Squally & Rain
10		3	4	
11		3	4	
12		4	4	
1		4	"	
2		4	"	
3		3	4	
4		3	4	
5		3	4	
6		3	"	
7		3	4	NNW
8		4	"	
9		3	2	
10		3	"	
11		3	3	NW
12		3	3	
		103		

Moderate Breezes Variable — a large Sea from the Eastward

Lat Obs. . . . . 29° 03′ S.
Long. Time Piece at Noon 25° 33′ W.

15 to the East of Nero.

Course	D.	D L	D E	MD	Lat. pl.	Lat. by Obs.	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
E by N	103	99.93	25.02	25.02	29.03	109	24.10	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 5th day of June 1791
1	East	1	3	NbE Cloudy Wea.
2		3	"	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5		3	3	
6		6	4	
7		6	"	
8		6	"	
9		6	3	
10		6	3	
11		7	"	Light Airs
12		7	"	
1		6	4	
2		6	"	Hazy & much Dew
3		7	2	Light Airs & NW
4		7	4	
5		7	4	
6		7	3	
7		7	"	
8		7	3	
9		7	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	4	
12		7	"	
		150		

Fresh breeze a Swell mid Sea from the East.

Lat Obs. . . . . 30° 35′ S.
Long. Time Piece at Noon 22° 42′ W.

Course	D	D L	D E	MD	Lat. pl.	Lat. by Obs.	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
E by N	150	34.53	146.01	47.01	30.33	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Ship Swift Extract from Journal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 5th day of June 1791
1	E b S	7	"	N b E Foggy hazy
2		6	5	
3		6	3	In the Night Sails
4		6	"	
5		6	4	
6		6	3	
7		4	4	Light Airs NE & NNE
8		4	4	
9		4	"	
10		4	"	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
1		4	2	
2		4	4	Light Airs & Calm
3		4	2	
4		4	2	
5		4	"	
6		4	"	Vble & Rain
7		4	"	
8		4	"	
9	East	4	"	
10		3	4	Rain
11		3	"	
12		2	3	Cloudy Weather
		114		

Fresh breeze foggy in the 1st
Variable cloudy & rain towards the
latter part — much lightning all
Night — a large Compass'd Gull

Lat Obs. . . . 31°..08' So
Long.e last Correct.d — 19°..54' W

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat.d	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.e
E by S	114	110.54	2°..56'	31°..08'	163	0	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 6th day of June 1791
1	East	1	4	Vble & Cloudy Weather
2		2	"	
3		2	"	
4		2	4	
5		3	"	
6		3	4	
7	E b S	3	"	E b S
8		2	4	
9	N E b E	3	"	Vble
10	E b S	3	4	
11		2	4	
12		2	4	
1	N E b E	2	1	
2		2	2	
3	S b W	2	2	Wore Ship.
4		3	"	
5	South	4	"	
6	S b E	3	"	
7	S by E 1/2 E	3	"	
8		4	"	
9	S E	4	"	Vble
10	S E b S	4	4	
11	E 1/2 S	3	2	
12		3	"	
		73		

Moderate breeze the Winds
Variable

Lat Obs. . . . 31°..57' So
Long.e since Noon Obs.d 1°..24' W

10 Sail & 12 West of Noon

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat.d	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.e
E by S 1/2 E	41	39.50	0°..36'	31°..21'	12	(2°..45')	

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

Ship Journey to St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 8th day of June 1796
1	East	3	2	NNE & Cloudy Fair
2		3	1	Moderate breezes a large Swell
3		3	1	from the Westward
4		3	2	
5		3	1	
6		3	3	
7		3	3	
8		4	..	
9		3	..	
10		5	1	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	..	Dist.
4		6	..	
5		3	..	
6		4	1	Lat Obs. . . . . 31°-24" So
7		4	1	
8		4	1	NNW Long. Time Piece at Noon 17°-13' W.
9		3	1	
10		3	2	
11		3	1	
12		3	1	
		108		

Course	D	E	MD E	Lat of	N. to	So. to	Bearing & Dist.
E° 06° E	108	7°-100	00°-18	31°-24	28	3°-29	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Thursday the 9th day of June 1796
1	East	6	2	WSW Fair Weather
2		6	1	Dist Peaks
3		6	..	Moderate light Winds & Clear
4		5	..	Weather
5		4	..	Fair Weather
6		4	..	
7		4	..	West
8		4	..	
9		4	..	Long. Obs. 17°-50" West
10		3	1	
11		3	1	
12		3	..	
1		3	1	
2		3	1	
3		3	3	NW
4		3	3	Lat Obs. . . . . 31°-19" So
5		3	1	
6		4	1	Unsn. Rocks 6°-10 Long. Time Piece at Noon 15°-27' W.
7		5	3	Pyramid 6°-22
8		4	3	
9		3	1	
10		3	1	
11		3	1	
12		3	1	
		93		

Course	D	W	MD	Lat of	N. to	So. to	Bearing & Dist.
W° 06° W	93	6°-93	1°-37	31°-18	108	3°-31	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury's Extract

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Friday the 10 day of June 1791
1	East	5	2	WbW Fair Weather	Light Winds the Weather foggy
2		5	1		
3		6	..		some Rain & Hail
4		5	..		
5		4	..		
6		4	..	Foggy Weath.r	
7		4	..		
8		4	..		
9		4	..		
10		3	4		Long.e Obs.d ⊙ & ☽ 2 PM .. 15°..40" W
11		3	4		
12		3	..		d.o ☽ & Spica 9 d.o .. 14°..35" W
1		3	4	Mod.e & foggy Rain	
2		3	4		
3		3	5		
4		3	5		
5		3	4		Lat Obs.d .. .. .. 31°..08" S
6		4	4		Long.e Time Piece at Noon 13°..15' W
7		5	..	Squally & Small Wr	
8		5	..		
9		4	4		
10		5	..		
11		5	5		
12		6	..		
		10			

Course	D	d'	D'	MD	Lat. fr.	No.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
( ) d.o d.o	10	11..10	5°..0'	31°..08'			11°..0'	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Saturd.y the 11 day of June 1791
1	East	8	..	SW Cloudy Wr	
2		8	..		Fresh breeze Cloudy, Hazy,
3		8	..		Weather inclinable to Fog
4		7	4		
5		7	6		
6		8	..		
7		7	4		
8		7	4		
9		8	5		
10		8	5		
11		8	5		
12		8	4		
1		8	..		
2		8	..		
3		8	..		
4		7	5	Squally driz.g Rain	
5		6	..		
6		6	4		No Observation
7		8	2		
8		8	5		Long.e at last Correct.d .. 9°..36' W
9		8	..		
10		7	5		
11		7	5		
12		8	..		
		10			

Course	D	d'	D'	MD	Lat. fr.	No.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
( ) d.o d.o	10	10..10	6°..15'	30°..42'		Leg	8°..08'	W

Printed for Woodmason & Page. Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] of Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 12th day of June 1791
1	E & N E	8	..	North Cloudy W.e
2		7	6	
3		7	6	
4		7	..	
5		5	4	
6		6	..	
7	E b N ½ N	6	4	
8		7	..	
9		7	5	
10		7	5	
11		7	5	
12		7	5	
1	E N E	7	..	Dit. 1.st & Dit. Sail
2		7	..	
3		7	2	
4		7	2	
5		7	3	
6		7	4	
7		7	5	
8		7	5	Varia.n Bty. 10.o 07' W.t
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11		7	4	
12		7	4	
		(77		

Fresh breeze Cloudy Wea.r
Swell to the Westward

No Observation
Long.e at Correct.n . . . 6.o 31' W.t

Course	D.e	D N	D E	MD	Tot. Lat.	N. La.	La. in	Bearing & Dist.e
E b N ½ N	(77	73.m 60	9.o 25'	29.o 27	103	3.o 20'	by	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Monday the 13th day of June 1791
1	N E ½ E	6	4	N N W Cloudy W.r
2		7	2	
3		6	4	
4	N E	6	4	
5		6	..	
6		5	5	
7		4	5	
8		4	5	Variation Chain
9		3	..	
10		3	..	Dito
11		4	..	
12		5	4	
1		7	..	
2		8	..	S E Driving Chain
3		8	5	
4		9	..	
5		8	5	
6		8	5	Squally & Rain
7		9	4	
8		9	..	
9		9	4	
10		9	4	d.o d.o
11		5	3	
12		9	..	Moderate & Clear.r
		167		

Mostly fresh breezes — Variable — Squally & Rain — Smooth Water

No Observation
Long.e at the Correct.n — 6.o 48' W.t

Course	D.e	D N	D E	MD	Tot. Lat.	N. La.	La. in	Bearing & Dist.e
E b N ½ N	100	73.m 1	10.o 30'	29.m 08	103	3.o 20'	by	

Ship's Log Extracted from Captain

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Tuesday the 14 day of June 1791
1	N E b N	5	..	Vble and Rain
2		2	..	
3		4	..	
4		5	3	
5		7	4	
6		8	4	
7	N N E	6	2	
8	North	6	..	Vble Squally & Rain
9		3	..	
10	~~N E b N~~	1	..	
11		4	..	
12		5	..	
1		4	..	
2		2	..	
3		2	2	
4		3	2	
5	N b E ½ E	4	4	d° W°
6		6	..	
7		8	..	
8	N b E	7	..	
9		6	..	
10	North	5	..	
11	N b W	4	..	
12		1	..	
		2	..	N° W°
		118		

Very Unsettled variable Winds & Weather and much rain — A large Swell (a) the S°ward

Lat Obs° . . . . . 25° 32" S°

Long° at Convt° . . . . . 4° 22 W

18 to the S°ward off Rio°

Course	D	D° L	MD	Lat of	N° to	So in	Bearing & Dist°
S 11° E	65m	114-23	11° 12'	25° 4'	24	2° 53'	W b S

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Wednesday the 15 day of June 1791
1	N b E	2	5	E b N Squally & Rain
2		4	4	
3	N b W	3	4	N E
4		4	5	d° W°
5	N N W	4	..	
6		3	..	
7	N W b N	2	..	
8		3	..	d° W°
9	N b W	2	4	
10		..	..	
11		..	..	
12	N E b N	2	..	N° W°
1	N W	3	..	N N E
2	~~N W~~	1	4	N°
3		..	..	
4	E S E	1	..	Vble Rain
5		1	..	
6		..	..	
7		..	..	Varia° 12° 08" W°
8	N N E	1	..	
9	N b W	1	..	Vble
10		1	..	
11	[illegible]	1	..	N N E
12		1	..	
		56		

Light Winds variable & Calm much Rain

Lat Obs° . . . . . 25° 03" S°

Long° Time Rise at Noon . . . 6° 12 W

86 to the Westward since last Convt° must have a Strong Current

Course	D	D° L	MD	Lat of	N° to	So in	Bearing & Dist°
S 23° 41' E	39	32-22	10° 3'	25° 00	24	3° 15	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Thursd. the 16th day of June 1791
1	E b N	1	..	N b E Cloudy Wea.	The former part light Airs and
2		..	..		Calms the remaining part mo-
3	East	..	4	N N E	-derate breezes and pleasant wea-
4		2	..		-ther At Noon opened the Honble the
5		1	2		Secret Committee's Private In-
6		1	2		-structions N° 4 in the Presence of
7	E b N	1	2	Vble	the first & second Officers
8	N E	2	..		
9	N E b N	2	..		
10	N E	1	4		
11		2	..		
12		1	4		
1	N E b N	1	3	N W b N	
2		2	3		
3		3	2		Lat Obs.ᵈ 24°-12' So
4		3	2	Vble	Long.ᵉ Time Piece at Noon 3°-32' W
5		3	..		
6		3	..		Diff. 3 & Spirit 6'-10"
7		3	..	Out Reefs Topsails	24
8		3	..		Made to Noon 3°-46' W
9	N E ½ N	3	3	N W b N	
10		3	3		
11		3	4		
12		3	3		
		75			

Course	D	D ℓ	MD	Tot. ℓ	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
S 32° E	75'	63.10	11°-37'	23°-39'	41	24.3	1ᴸ

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Friday the 17th day of June 1791
1	N E b N	3	2	N N W Cloudy Wea.	
2		3	4		Moderate breezes the Weather
3		3	3		mostly Cloudy — a very large
4		3	3		Swell d the Westward
5	N E ½ N	3	4	Vble	
6	E N E	3	4		
7	N E ½ N	6	..		
8		6	..		
9	N E b E	5	3	N W	
10		6	..		
11		6	..		
12		6	..		
1	N E	7	..	N N W	
2		7	..		
3	N E ½ N	7	..		
4		7	..		
5		6	4		
6		6	2		Lat Obs.ᵈ 22°-20' So
7	N E	6	2		Long.ᵉ Time Piece at Noon 3°-36' W
8	N E ½ E	5	4		
9		6	..		Vble to the Eastward of Rec.ᵈ by Reason
10		6	..		of the Swell & the Weather Current
11		6	4		
12		6	4		
		147			

Course	D	D ℓ	MD	Tot. ℓ	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
S 10° E	147'	25.5	2°-35'	2°-3'	103	17°-21'	Vble

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from England

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturd. the 18 day of June 1791
1	NE	7	..	NNW Cloudy Wr
2		6	5	
3	NE/2E	6	5	
4		6	5	
5	NE	7	..	
6		7	..	
7	NE/2N	6	2	NNW
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		5	4	
1	NE	5	4	NNW
2		5	4	
3	NNE	6	..	Vble
4	N6E	6	4	
5	N6E/2E	6	..	
6		6	..	
7		4	..	
8		3	..	
9	N6E	3	..	Small Rain
10		3	..	
11		2	3	
12		2	2	
		131		

Modr. Breezes mostly fair Weather — a large Swell from SW

Lat Obs.ᵈ . . . . . 0°..36' So

Long.ᵈ Time Pass.ᵈ at Noon 2..32 W

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dal. Lat.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.ᵉ
S 72° E	131	41.69	124.5	-0.2	0	2	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 19 day of June 1791
1	NbE	3	..	NWbW Cloudy Wr
2		2	5	
3		2	5	
4	NE	2	4	Vble
5	NNE	3	..	. . . Wpt. 14..51
6		3	..	Vara.n Dmp. 15..04
7		2	4	
8		2	..	
9	North	3	..	NbW
10		4	..	
11		3	4	Vble
12		3	..	
1		2	3	
2		2	4	
3		2	4	Fair
4		2	4	
5		2	4	South
6		2	4	
7		2	4	
8		2	4	
9		3	..	
10		2	5	
11		3	2	
12		3	3	
		68		

Light Winds variable and mostly fair Weather — at 8 Confined Jn.ᵒ Carrol a Recruit in Irons for wilfully Cutting the West Power Cable in from the Starboard Bow with his Knife

Lat Obs.ᵈ . . . . . 19°..26' So

Long.ᵈ Time Pass.ᵈ at Noon 2..44

Dᵗᵒ 38 Mntes @ 12 Wt reduced to Noon . . . . . 3..08

Dᵗᵒ — Dᵗᵒ — @ 4 Wt reduced to Noon 3..12

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dal. Lat.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.ᵉ
S 80° W	65	60.1	64.1	19°..30	0	0	Port Royal Jamaica

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Towards St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 20 day of June 1796
1	North	3	..	E & E	Fair Weather
2		3	..		
3		2	3		
4		2	4		
5		2	4	Vble	
6		2	5		Cloudy Wr
7		3	..		
8		3	..		
9		3	..		
10		4	..		
11		4	4		
12		5	..	S b E	
1		6	..		
2		7	..		
3		7	..		
4		7	..		
5		7	2		
6		7	2		
7		7	2		
8		7	2		
9		7	2		
10		7	4		
11		7	4		
12		7	4		
		125			

Moderate & Brisk Winds & Squally Weather
Cloudy — a large Swell from the S W Quarter

Lat Obs.d . . . 17° 31' S.
Long.e Time Piece at Noon 5h 23m W

Course	D	D Lo	D La	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lo in	Bearings Dist.
S 35° W	125	71	102	10'	17° 3'	34	1° 56'	Last

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Tuesday the 21 day of June 1796
1	North	7	..	S b E	Cloudy Wr
2		6	4		
3		6	4		
4		7	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	4		Sms & Rain
7		7	..		
8		7	..		
9		7	..		
10		7	..		
11		7	..		
12		7	..		Squalls
1		6	5		
2	W b N 1/2 N	3	3		1/2 past base away being in the latitude of the Island
3		6	..		
4		6	..		
5		6	4		
6		7	5		
7		7	5		
8		7	5		
9		7	..		
10		6	..		
11		6	..		
12		6	3		
		164			

Fresh breeze some Squalls & Rain
Long.e Obs.d 2 N M Intervd D = 4h 2m W
Hoy'd N M Saw the Island of St. Helena bearing W b N 1/2 N from the East Head
Long.e Time Piece at Noon = 5h 12m W
N M sent the Bower Cable in to sound the Anchor — Got all the Harbour Gear over
At 8 am When Point bore W b W 3 or 4 Leagues at 1/2 past 1 brought too — Hoisted out the Pinnace & sent the Second Officer on shore to report the Ship — at 3 P M bore away — Piked up the Pinnace — When Point & Watering point & Anchored with the B.r B.r in 15 Fathom — Flag Staff Chimney Valley S b E — Sugar loaf E b S 1/2 S — Horse Pasture W.t W b W 1/2 W — dist.t 1/4 Mile off Shore — Saluted the Fort with 9 Guns which was returned — Moored Ship a Cable each way — Saluted Wm Wrangham with 13 Guns on his Going ashore —

Course	D	D Lo	D La	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lo in	Bearings Dist.
S 72° W	164	50	53	5° 5'	17° 11'	34	1° 56'	West of Fountain

Ship Lord Hungerford

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Variable			Sunday 22nd — Winds E & Cloudy Weather frequent showers	
2				of Rain — Hoisted out the Long Boat Employ'd in land-	
3				ing the Honble Company's Cargo and Passengers Bag-	
4				-gage	
5					
6					
7	Thursday		23rd	Fresh breeze off Shore — Cloudy Weather Employ'd	
8				delivering the Cargo — Unbent the Sails — Began	
9				Caulking the Outside on the Larboard Quarter	
10					
11	Friday		24th	Winds & Weather as before — Employ'd in delivering	
12				the Cargo — Caulkers as Yesterday	
1					
2	Saturday		25th	Fresh breezes in the E & Quarter Employ'd delivering	
3				the Honble Company's Cargo — Caulkers as before	
4					
5	Sunday		26th	Fresh breezes in the E — Cloudy Weather & Rain	
6	Monday		27th	Winds as before & Cloudy W.r Employ'd in deliver-	
7				-ing the Cargo — Caulkers on the Larboard Side	
8					
9	Tuesday		28th	Fresh breezes & E Cloudy W.r Employ'd as Yesterday	
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. or S.	Lo. in	Bearings & Dist.s

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Wednesday		29th	Winds & Weather as before — Employ'd delivering the	
2				Cargo — Caulkers on the Larboard Water — Arrived	
3				the Honble Comp.s Ship Worcester from Bombay &	
4				the Minerva Whaler from the Cape	
5					
6					
7	Thursday		30th	Moderate breezes & Fair — fine Weather — Employ'd de-	
8				-livering Cargo & receiving on Ballast — Caulkers on	
9				the Bends — Unbent the Cable & Moored the Ship —	
10				Arrived the Honble Comp.s Ship Marquis of Granby from China	
11					
12					
1	Friday	July	1st	Light Winds & Calm — fine Weather Employ'd delivering	
2				Cargo & taking in Ballast Caulkers as before — Arrived	
3				the Honble Comp.s Ship Lord Hawkesbury from China	
4					
5	Saturday		2nd	Winds & Calm in the E & S.E fresh breezes out of the Valley	
6				Pleasant Weather delivered a few Articles on account of	
7				the Honble Company being the remainder of their Cargo	
8				for this Island also Employ'd taking in Ballast —	
9					
10				Unrigg'd the Lower Masts Scraped Varnished & Yellow Paint —	
11					
12				Caulkers as before	

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. or S.	Lo. in	Bearings & Dist.s

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship at St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sunday	3rd		Winds Variable in the E & with frequent Showers at 6 the Valley Cloudy Weather — Continued as the Preceding Day the H C Ship Abergavenny for England in Company the H C Ships Ceres from China & the Britannia & Sea Horse	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Monday	4th		Winds & Weather — Employed Setting in Ballast — Carrying on board & on the Starboard Water — Arrived the H C Ship Hardcastle from China — Sailed the H C Ship Worcester for England	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Tuesday	5		Fresh breeze and Clear Weather — Employed as Yesterday Continued on the Starboard Tack — Gunner Painting the Ship	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Wednesday	6		Winds & Weather as before Gunner & Crew Employed as Yesterday — Got the Cable on board & Moored the Ship with the Sheet Anchor a Stern & Best Bower a Head — Got the Ballast on board — Received on board the remainder of our Water Arrived the H C Ship Earl of Balcarres from China Sailed the Lord Thurlow for England	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Thursday	7th		Fresh winds from the East — Employed as Yesterday Strong gales & Squally with heavy Rain — Got the Ballast on board & Completed our Water — Arrived the H C Ships Belvidere Henry Dundas & Lord Melville from China & Ships Masters Received on board Captain Veale & Company of the H C Ship Montrose for England	

Course	D		MD	Lat. P	Lat. In	Lo. In	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Friday	8th		Fresh breeze & Clear — At 8 Bent the Pale Black'd the Water as much as possible got on Ballast Sailed the H C Ship Earl of Balcarres for England	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Saturday	9th		Fresh breeze & Clear the 1st & 2d Employed Shifting Water Board the remainder of the Ballast — Moored in the Long Boat & Prepairing for Sea	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Sunday	10		Fresh breeze from the E & Cloudy Wet Employed Stowing in the Hook and Preparing for Sea Sailed the H C Ship Ceres for England	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Monday	11		Moderate pleasant breeze and Clear Weather — Employed Shifting Cable on the Best Bower — At daylight Unmoored & Hove in the Cable on the Best Bower — At 10 Weighed and came Sail — Saluted the Fort with 9 Guns which was returned — This Island abounds in Goats Figs — Draft of Water 18-8 Even Keel	

Course	D		MD	Lat. P	Lat. In	Lo. In	Bearings & Dist.

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Remarks the 12 day of July 1795
1	S by W	..	..	S b E	Cloudy
2		..	..		
3		..	..		
4	S b W	..	..	South	
5		..	..		
6		..	..		
7		6	4		
8	S W b W	6	..	S b E	
9		6	2		
10		6	4		
11		7	..		
12		7	..		
1	S W ½ W	6	..		
2	S W	7	..		
3		7	..		
4		7	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	..		
7	S W by W	7	..		
8		6	6		
9	S W ½ S	6	4	S E b S	
10		6	5		
11		6	4		
12		7	..		
		118			

Fresh Trade some Squalls — a large SW Swell — Stowed the Anchors & unbent the Cable — Hd to NW the Body of St. Helena bore East 9 or 8 Leagues South the Service off the Cable

Lat Obs. 7° 22' So
Long. Time Run at Noon 8° 00' W

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N to	So to	Bearings & Dist.
S 60° W	120	2 miles	1° 45'	0° 2	110	7° 37'	West of London

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Remarks the 13 day of July 1795
1	S W ½ W	7	4	S S E Cloudy W^e	
2		7	4		
3	S W	7	..	Squally 2nd R.F.S^r	Strong Gales and squally with a large Sea
4		6	5		
5	S W ½ W	6	4		
6		6	4		
7		7	..		
8		7	..		
9		7	..		
10		7	..		
11		7	4		
12		7	4	Squally W^e	
1	S W b W	7	..	S E	
2	S W	7	..		
3		7	..		
4		7	..		
5		6	5		
6		6	5		
7		6	..		
8		6	..	Squally	
9	S W b W	6	2		
10		6	2		
11	S W ½ S	5	5		
12		5	3		
		152			

Lat Obs. 19° 07' So
Long. last Corrit^n 10° 57' W

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N to	So to	Bearings & Dist.
S 53° W	180	223 miles	2° 55'	19° 2	180	9° 56'	St

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Course towards St Bernard

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 14th day of July 1791
1	S.S	6	..	S.S.E & Cloudy & Squally
2		6	..	
3	S.W.S	5	4	S.S.E
4		5	4	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7	S.S.W½W	6	..	S.E
8		6	..	
9	S.W.S	6	2	
10		6	4	
11	S.W	5	..	S.S.E
12		4	4	
1	S.S.W½W	6	..	S.E
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		5	..	
5		5	4	
6		5	..	
7	S.W	6	..	S.S.E
8		5	4	
9	S.W	5	..	S.E
10		5	..	
11		4	4	
12		4	4	
		133		

Fresh Trades and Squally throughout a large Sea — Emitting the Watch Wages of the Upper Deck

Lat Obs.d ... 20°..54" S
Longd Time Pinnal Noon ... 11°..03' W

Vide the Day's Work

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	Lat. Co.	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.
S.S.W	130	120.46	47.45	21.08	40	11.33	ff

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 15th day of July 1791
1	S.W	6	..	S.E & Cloudy & Squally
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	..	
5	S.S.W½W	7	..	
6		7	..	
7	S.W.S	7	..	S.S.E
8		7	..	
9		6	..	
10		5	4	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	
1	S.S.W½W	6	..	S.E
2		6	4	
3	S.W	6	4	S.S.E
4		6	..	
5	South	5	5	S.S.E
6		6	..	
7	S.W	5	4	S.E
8		5	4	
9	S.½W	5	..	S.S.E
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
		144		

Moderate Trade and Squally Cloudy Weather — the Sea smoother than sometimes past — Emitting as before

Lat Obs.d ... 21°..58' S
Longd Time Pinnal Noon ... 11°..50' W

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	Lat. Co.	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.
S.S.W	144	133.44	54.5	57.10	40	11.33	ff

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from ... to ...

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 16th day of July 1791
1	S½E	5	4	ESE Cloudy Wr
2		4	5	
3	South	4	..	ESE
4		4	2	
5		4	1	
6		4	2	
7		4	..	SSE
8		4	2	
9		4	4	
10		4	5	
11		4	5	
12		5	..	
1	SbE	5	4	
2	South	4	..	
3	EbE	3	4	
4		3	4	
5	South	4	..	ESE
6		4	2	
7		3	4	
8		4	..	
9	SbE½E	4	..	
10		2	5	
11	SbE	3	..	
12		3	..	
		99		

Course	D		MD	Lat pl	N/o	So in	Bearing & Dist.
S 35° 0' E	99	80	57	81	66	45	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 17th day of July 1791
1	ESE	3	2	SSE Cloudy
2		3	..	
3	SbW	3	..	SSE
4		3	..	
5	SbE	2	4	
6		2	..	
7	SbE½E	2	4	
8		2	4	
9	SSE	3	..	East
10		1	..	
11	SbE	2	..	
12		1	4	
1		1	2	
2		1	4	
3	S½E	2	2	
4		4	..	
5	South	3	..	ESE
6		2	4	
7	ESE	2	..	East
8		2	..	
9	South	2	..	ESE
10	SbE	3	..	EbS
11		1	3	
12		2	..	
		65		

Course	D		MD	Lat pl	N/o	So in	Bearing & Dist.
S 26° E	65	58	28	54	53	29	E

Lat Obs. ... 23° 41' S
Long. since Noon ... 11° 53' W

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship towards Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 18th day of July 1771
1	SbE&SE	1	5	East Fair Weather
2		2	"	Light Airs and Calm Clear
3		3	"	Weather
4		3	"	
5	SSE	2	4	
6		2	"	
7		1	4	Light Airs
8		1	"	
9		1	"	
10		1	"	
11		1	"	
12		1	"	
1		1	"	
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7		"	"	Calm
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10		"	"	Lat Obs. 26.. 11 So
11	SbW	1	4	Long. Gone in 11..43 W
12		1	4	
		28		

Course	D	D C	MD	Lat. P	Lat in	Lon. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 66 W	28	25.. 12	37.. 08	10.. 07	13	11.. 06	I

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 19th day of July 1771
1		"	"	The first and middle parts Calm
2		"	"	latter part Gale Squally with
3	Calm Hazy &c	"	"	a large Sea from the S. wind and
4		"	"	Blowing looking Weather
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7	E by N	"	"	
8	E b N	1	"	Light Airs Squally
9	N. E by E to	"	"	
10	E by E	"	"	
11	N. E by E to N	"	"	
12		"	"	Calm
1		"	"	
2		"	"	
3	N. E by E	"	"	
4	E by E	"	"	
5		"	"	
6	E by N	1	2	S by E Cloudy We
7	N E b E	2	"	Hble Wore Do 18 2 Rept Do
8	S by E b E	1	2	
9		4	"	Hble Wore Small Rain
10	N E b E	2	3	Wore Hard Squalls & Rain
11	S by W	4	"	Do Reefs & Yd. A Sail
12		2	6	
		24		

Course	D	D C	MD	Lat. P	Lat in	Lon. in	Bearing & Dist.
E 15 N	6	1.. 1	1.. 3	0.. 5	1	11 06	

No Observation

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Batavia

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Journal the 20 day of July 1791
1	SW	3	4	SSE Squally & Rain	
2		3	4	In 3 Reefs N.W. & S.	Strong Gales & Squally with a large Sea
3	SWbS	3	..	SEbS Squally W.	
4		3	..		
5	SWbS	3	..		
6		2	5	S.W. Main Sail	
7	SWbS	2	5		
8		2	5		
9	SSW	2	4	SE	
10		2	4		
11		-	5		
12		2	5		
1	SbW	2	5	SEbE	
2		2	5		
3		2	5		
4		2	5		
5		2	5		
6		-	5		Lat Yesterday Obs. 28°..0' So
7	SbWbW	2	5		Long. Time Piece at Noon 15°
8		2	5		
9	SbW	2	5		
10		2	5	S.S.W. Main Sail	
11		3	3		
12		3	4		
		69			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat pl	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist.
S 15° W	69	66..43	17..46	28°..04'	27°..	28°..37'	S

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Journal the 21 day of July 1791
1	SbW	3	5	SEbE Cloudy W.	
2		4	..	Wore Ship S.E.	Fresh Gales Variable weather Reef down — the Weather Cloudy
3		3	5		
4		3	..		
5		3	5		
6		3	6		
7	SbW½W	4	4	Small Rain	
8		4	4		
9		4	..		
10		4	..		
11		4	2		
12		4	2		
1	SSW	5	..	SE Squally	
2		5	..		
3		5	..		
4		5	..		Long. Obs. ☉ ☌ ♃ 12°..58' / 6 = 13°..04' W
5	SbW	4	4	SEbE	
6	SSW	4	2	SE	at Time Piece at Noon 13°..53
7	SbW	4	4	SEbE Out 3 Reefs	
8		5	..		
9		4	5		Lat Obs. 28°..37' S
10		4	4		
11	SbW	4	4	SE	
12		5	..		
		105			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat pl	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist.
S 15° W	105	101..52	27°..38'	28°..37'	27°..	28°..37'	S

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship towards Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 22d day of July 1791
1	S&W	5	4	D° Equally Vari-
2		5	4	able Weather
3		5	4	& Cloudy
4		5	4	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7	S½W	5	..	Cloudy Weather
8		4	5	
9	S½W	4	4	
10		4	5	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
1		4	..	
2		4	4	
3		4	4	
4		4	4	
5		5	2	
6		5	2	
7		5	2	
8		5	..	Lat Obs. 30°.19' So
9		5	..	Long. Time Vincent Noon 14°.54' W
10		4	3	
11	SbW	3	4	
12		3	..	
		117		

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist
So 20° W	111	104.33	38.33	30°.29	63	33.50	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 23 day of July 1791
1	SbW½W	4	1	Cloudy Weather
2		4	4	Lat Obs. - Cape Verd
3		5	..	Weather - Smooth Water
4		5	4	
5		4	5	
6		4	4	
7	SbE	4	..	
8		3	..	
9		2	4	
10		2	4	
11	SE	3	..	
12	SEbS	4	4	Hazy
1		4	5	
2		4	4	
3	SE	4	..	
4		5	..	
5		5	6	
6		5	6	
7		5	..	
8		5	2	No Observation
9		5	4	
10		5	1	
11	ESE	6	2	NEbE
12		6	4	
		113		

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist
So 23° E	102	93.42	39.30	29.31	59.0	29.00	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Nootka

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Sunday the 24th day of July 1791
1	SEbE	7	..	NEbE Cloudy Wr	Fresh Gales the Weather Cloudy
2		6	..		a large Sea
3		7	..		
4		8	..	Squally	
5		6	..		
6	ESE	5	4		
7		7	..		
8		6	4	In 2 Rs AT SEbE	
9		8	..	To NNE	
10		7	5	North	
11		8	..		
12		8	..	Squally	
1		9	..		
2		9	..		
3		9	..		
4		9	..	Do	
5		7	..		
6		7	..		Lat Obs. 33..01 So
7		8	..		Longe Time Pen 10..30 W
8		8	..		
9		9	..		
10		9	..		
11		9	4	Reefd T Sls	
12		9	4	Squally	
		188			

Course	D	E	MD	Lat fd	N Lo	So in	Bearing & Dist
SbE	20	04 E	03..03	00..20	11	5	S

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Monday the 25th day of July 1791
1	E by S	9	..	Fresh & squally Wr	The forepart Strong Gales
2		9	..	Down T Yards	squally & rain a heavy Sea the
3		8	..		remaining part light Winds with
4		7	..	In 3 Rs AT Sail	a very Irregular Sea & Cloudy
5		8	..	Squally & Rain	Weather
6		8	..		
7		8	..	Moderate	
8		8	..		
9		7	1		
10		6	..	WbS & NWbW Wr	
11		5	..		
12		4	..		
1		4	1		
2		4	4		
3		4	4		
4		4	1	Cloudy	
5		5	..	Out 2 Rs Reefs T Sls	
6		5	..		
7		5	..		
8		5	..		No Observation
9		1	1	Do T Sls Yards	
10		1	1		Longe Time Pen Noon Corrn 10..46 W
11		5	..		
12		5	..	Cloudy Wr	
		135			

Course	D	E	MD	Lat fd	N Lo	So in	Bearing & Dist
SbE	40	13..38	1..35	39..40	104	0..40	S

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Ironside Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Tuesday the 26 day of July 1791
1	E S E	5	..	NbW Cloudy &c	Strong Gales Squally unsteady
2		5	..		Weather & more Sea
3		5	2		
4		6	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	5		
7		7	3		
8		7	4	Small Chain	
9		5	..		
10		7	..		
11		10	..	Hail	
12		1	2		
1		8	5	do	
2		8	4		
3		9	..	Squally	
4		10	..		
5		10	..		
6		9	..		
7		8	4	SW	Lat Ind off Obs 33..51" So
8		7	..	do	Long Time Run 4..25 W
9		7	4		
10		8	..		
11		8	..		
12		8	2	do	
		190			

Course	D	L	D	MD	Lat p	l. to	to in	Bearings Dist.
E by S	190	2	00	1..316	33..5	2	31	190

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on	Between the 27 day of July 1791
1	E S E	6	5	WSW Cloudy Wr	Strong Gales Hazy Weather
2		7	5	Squalls Lowers Wr	Hail & very large Sea
3		8	4	Gales & Hail	
4		8	..		
5		8	..		
6		8	..		
7		8	4	Hard Squalls & Rain	
8		9	..		
9		9	..		
10		9	..	SSW Sq 3 Pt T Sails	
11		7	..	Handed T T Sail	
12		7	..	Hail	
1		6	..		
2		6	3		
3		7	..		
4		7	..	Hard Squalls	
5		6	4		
6		6	..		
7		6	..	SSE	Lat Obs 33..51" So
8	E by S 1/2 S	6	3		
9		5	..		Long Time Run 20..44 W
10		5	..	SW Hard & Squalls	
11		6	..		
12		6	3	Heavy Squalls	
		171			

Course	D	L	D	MD	Lat p	l. to	to in	Bearings Dist.
East	171	2	171	1..32	33..54	200	10..25	East off London

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from ... Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 22d day of July 1791
1	E&E	3	..	SbW Squally & Hail
2		3	..	
3		3	..	
4		3	..	
5		1	4	Wbl
6		1	4	
7		4	4	
8		3	..	Hard Squalls
9		4	..	
10		3	4	
11		3	..	Lt Cloudy Wbl
12		3	..	
1	E&S	3	..	Wbl
2		3	..	
3		3	..	
4		3	..	
5	E	3	..	
6		2	4	Ld at 3 & 2 hrs
7		1	2	
8		1	..	Light Airs
9		1	..	
10		1	..	
11		..	4	
12		..	4	
		75		

The former part Fresh Gales & Squalls off Hail Sharp Cold Weather the Middle moderate then Light Airs with a most Laborsome Swell

Lat Obs ... 33° 47' S
Long Time Piece at Noon ... 10° 46' E
A Strong Current to the West ... off 45 Dis

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat pl	Lat Ob	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
S 1/2 E	75	10.4	5°.36	33°.42	33°.47	4°.34	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Friday the 29 day of July 1791
1	SEbE	1	2	WNW Cloudy Wr
2		1	2	
3		1	..	
4		1	..	
5		1	4	Lt 2 hrs Rain Wr
6		2	..	NNW
7		3	..	
8		3	..	NW
9		3	4	
10		4	5	Up Tg Yards
11		5	2	
12		6	..	
1		6	2	
2		6	5	
3		6	5	
4		6	5	
5		6	..	Light Squalls Rain
6		6	..	
7		6	4	
8		6	5	
9		6	2	
10		7	..	
11		7	..	
12		7	2	Cloudy Wr
		113		

An Intervening Course the Weather Cloudy — a very large Sea from the SW Quarter which made the Ship to Roll much

No Observation

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat pl	Lat Ob	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
E S E	113	103.10	7°.23	34°.22		4°.03	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Saturday the 30 day of July 1791
1	E b E	7	3	N b E in the W'd with
2		7	3	small rain
3		8	..	
4		8	..	
5		8	3	
6		8	3	
7		8	2	
8		8	1	N b E
9		8	..	
10		8	3	Do
11		8	3	
12		7	3	[illegible] East
1		8	..	
2		8	..	Squally Weather
3		8	..	
4		8	..	
5		8	2	
6		8	4	
7		8	4	
8		8	..	
9		8	..	
10		8	2	North
11		7	..	
12		7	..	
		200		

Moderate Variable Winds & Swell from the S W Quarter

Lat Obs. 33° 15' So

Long. Time Run 4° 53' E

At Noon top 23 Wat. Time last Correction

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	Lat in	Dep in	Bearing & Dist.
S 26° W	200	179.2	89.33	87.4	33° 15'	4° 53'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. on Sunday the 31 day of July 1791
1	E b E	8	3	N b E Squally Wt
2		8	4	
3		8	3	
4		8	3	
5		8	3	
6		7	..	Squally Small rain
7		7	..	
8		7	4	
9		8	3	
10		9	..	
11		9	..	
12		9	..	Cloudy
1		8	..	
2		8	4	
3		8	..	
4		7	3	
5		7	4	
6		7	3	
7		8	..	
8		8	..	
9		8	..	
10		7	4	
11		7	4	
12		7	3	
		194		

Fresh breezes & squally Wt. Thick hazy weather

Lat Obs. 33° 40' So

Long. Time Run 8° 36' E

At Noon to the West. of Rio

Sloop Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 1st day of Sept. 1796
1	E by S	7	4	NW Fresh Gales	Fresh breeze & Hazy
2		7	4		Cloudy some Rain &
3		7	4		Squalls from the Westward
4		7	2		
5		7	4	Squally & Small Rain	
6		7	1		
7		7	1		
8		7	1		
9		7	1		
10		7	1		
11		7	1		
12		7	1		
1		7	1		
2		7	1		
3		7	1		
4		7	1		
5		7	1		
6		7	1		
7		7	1		
8		7	1		
9		7	1		
10		7	1		
11		7	1		
12		7	1		
		185			

Courses	D	C	MD	Lat pr	Dep	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
East	22	00	22	00.00	22	35.36	

Lat Obs. 35.38 So
Long. pr Log. 12.26 East

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 2nd day of Sept. 1796
1	E by S	8	4	NW Fresh Gales	Fresh Gales the former part
2		8	4		the remaining part hard Gales
3		8	4		with a very large Sea from
4		8	4		the SW
5		8	4		
6		8	4		
7	E by S	8	4	SW 2nd Reef pt	
8		8	4		
9		8	4		
10		8	2		
11		8	2		
12		8	2	Squally & Rain	
1		8	2		
2		8	2		
3		8	2		
4		8	2		
5		8	2		
6		8	2		
7		8	2		
8		8	2		
9		8	2	SWbS	
10		8	2		
11		8	2		
12		8	2		

Lat Obs. 35.28 So
Long. pr Log. 16.00 East
16 to the Northward of Tarn
18 to the Westward by Do Tarn

Courses	D	C	MD	Lat pr	Dep	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
East	191	00	191	20.08	35.38	40	40.30

Ship towards Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 3d day of June 1796
1	E b S	5	4	E b S	The former part fair Weather
2		5	..		& Squally with Rain & Lightning
3		5	..		Latter & the Commencement
4		5	..		of this Day Squally with
5	E ½ S	4	..		Rain & Lightning
6	E	3	4		
7		4	..		Noon
8	W b S	2	5	More Ship	
9		2	4		
10	S E b E	3	..	-- do	
11		2	4		
12		2	4		
1		2	..		
2	S ½ E	2	..		
3		1	4		
4		1	4		
5	S E b E	2	..		
6		2	..		
7	East	3	..	Do more	Lat Obs. 35..20 S.
8		3	4		
9		..	..	More Ship	Long. D. Run -- 17..00 East
10	S W b W	1	4	S E	
11		2	..		
12		2	2		
		2	2		
		74			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat. p.	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
East	74	74.00	81.03	35..20	70	26.46	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 4 day of June 1796
1	W	2	..	E b S Compt	Fine with Breeze the
2		2	..		Wea. Cloudy a large SW
3	½ W	2	4		Swell
4		3	..		
5		3	..		
6		3	..		
7	S W	3	..		
8		3	..		
9	S W b S	2	..		
10		2	..		
11	S W ½ S	2	4		
12		3	..		
1	S S W ½ W	3	..		
2		3	4		
3		3	4		
4	S W	4	..		
5		3	..	E b S	
6		3	..		
7		3	4		
8		3	..		Lat Obs. 35..15 S.
9		3	4		Long. W 35..13 East
10		3	4		
11		3	4		
12		3	4		
		71			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat. p.	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
S. 35 W	71	58..41	80..24	30..01	510	3.53	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 5th day of August 1791
1	SWbS	4	2	SSbE Fair Wr. — Moderate Breezes a large
2		4	..	Confused Sea
3		4	4	
4		5	..	Cloudy & Hazy
5	SbW½W	4	4	
6		3	..	Employ'd filling Salt
7	SbW	4	..	SSE — Water to Trim Ship by the Head
8		3	5	
9	S½W	3	2	
10		3	3	
11		3	4	
12		3	4	
1		3	..	
2		2	4	
3	SSW	2	..	SE Fine Wr.
4	S.WS	1	5	
5		2	..	Lat Obs. 36..47 So.
6		2	..	
7	WbS	2	4	SSE — Long. T.P. 16..20 East
8		2	4	
9	WS	2	5	ESE
10		2	5	
11		2	4	
12		2	4	
		76		

Course	D	DE	MD	Lat pr	A lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S ..W	30	29..16	20..33	36..42	7	20..16	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 6th day of August 1791
1	WbS	1	4	SSE Cloudy & Hazy — Light Winds the Sea very
2		1	4	Out 2d Reefs M.T.
3	SbW½W	1	4	
4		1	4	Confused the former part
5		2	..	
6		2	2	latter part a Swell from the SW
7		2	5	
8		2	4	
9	SbW	2	4	SbE
10		3	..	
11	SbW½W	3	..	
12		3	..	
1	SSW	3	..	WSE
2	SbW	3	..	Do.
3		3	..	
4		3	..	Lat Obs. 35..57 So.
5	S½W	3	..	
6		3	..	Long. T.P. 17..41 East
7	SWS	3	2	SE
8		3	2	
9	WSWS½S	2	4	17 No. of Acco. & 37 East of T.P.
10		2	4	
11	WbS	2	3	SSE
12		2	3	
		62		

Course	D	DE	MD	Lat pr	A lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
SW45E	52	32..45	27..16	30..10	52	20..52	East

( ) Ship Commander Bought

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 7th day of Aug. 1791
1	S by E ½ E	2	4	Vars. to the Westward	Light Airs Variable & Fair
2	S by E	2	4		
3	E by N	2	..		Smooth & Clear & a very heavy
4		2	4		Dew in the Night
5	S by E ½ E	2	4		
6		2	4		
7	S by E	2	..	SE	
8		2	..	Light Airs SW	Long. Obs. ☉ ☽ @ 3 H 57 38 East
9	E by N	1	4		
10		1	4		
11	E by E	1	..	Vars.	
12		2	..		
1		1	4		
2		1	2		
3		1	2		
4	SE	1	3	SSW	
5		1	..		Lat Obs. 35 20 South
6		1	..	Light Airs SW	
7	S by E ½ E	1	5	WSW	Long. by D 57 50 East
8		2	..		
9		3	..		13 to the No. and Strongest
10		3	3		to the Westward by D 57 43
11		4	..		
12		4	..		
		54			

Course	D	D' E	MD	Lat. of	N. Lo.	In. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 07 E	47	11..40	1..53	35..20	012	2..50	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 8th day of Aug. 1791
1		4	..	West Hazy Wr	
2		4	2		Light breeze & Pleasant
3		4	..		Ventr. & Smooth & the Ground
4		4	4		
5		5	3	Light Airs SE	
6		6	4	Ent to E	Long. Obs. ☉ ☽ @ 4 H 18 36 East
7		5	3		
8		7	..		
9		6	..	WbS	
10		5	4		
11		5	..		
12		5	..		
1		6	..		
2		6	..	Light Airs SE by E	
3		5	..		
4		4	4	WbN	Lat Obs. 35 54 South
5		4	4		
6		4	2		Long. by D 20 07 East
7		4	..	F	
8		4	..	Sound. Grs 55 Coarse	by Obs. 20 30 East
9		4	3	Sticks & Stones	
10		4	2		
11		3	3	F	
12		3	3	Grs @ 65 Small Stones & Shells	
		117			

Course	D	D' E	MD	Lat. of	N. Lo.	In. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 26 E	117	36..111	23..40	35..50	134	2..07	E.

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Wednesday 9th day of June 1791
1	E b S	2	4	NNW Fresh Gales	Light Airs with smooth
2		2	4		Water a number of Grimets
3		2	4		about the Ship & Sick
4		2	4		
5		2	"		
6		1	4		
7		1	3		
8		1	"	Gro at 7F Sand & Stone	Long. Obs. 0 Ds at 4H = 21-00
9		"	"		
10		"	"		at 9H 3 K Spun 21..35
11		"	"		
12	E b S E	1	"	NE b E Light Airs	
1		1	3		
2		1	4		
3	S E	1	4	E N E	
4		1	4		
5		1	"		
6		1	"	Gro 93F Broken Shells & Stones	Lat Obs. 35..05 So
7		1	"		
8		"	"		
9		1	"	SW Light Airs	Long. by D.R. 20..56 East
10		1	"	Lower down the Jolly	
11		1	4	Boat Anchored for fishing	
12		1	2	the Current SW by West	
				Ground 100 Fms	

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
So 05 E	32	3..32	24..12	35..54	39	24..10

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Wednesday 10th day of June 1791
1	S E b E	2	"	Unsteady	Fine Summer Light
2	E b N	2	"	E b E	winds Variable in the
3	E b S	1	4	E b N	night Strong
4		1	4		
5	S E	2	"	No Ground 100 Fms	Gales & Cloudy Weather
6		2	4		
7	S b E	3	4	E b S	Steering in a Current
8		3	5		
9	S E	4	4	Unsteady	
10	S E b S	5	"		
11	S E b E	5	"		
12	S E b E	7	"		
1		8	"	WNW	
2		8	"		Lat Obs. 37..05 So
3		8	"		
4		8	"		Long. by D.R. 23..21 East
5		8	"	Ds 1 2 h F S E	
6		8	"	Ds 1 h W by S E	
7		8	"		
8		8	3	Hands at Work	28 Leagues and 10 West by N
9		8	"		
10		8	"		
11		8	"		
12		8	"		
		139			

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
S by E	139	32..12	26..13	36..37	35 8	24..4 E

Printed for Woodman & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship [illegible] Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 11 day of [illegible] 1796
1	E & E	9	"	W W Cloudy & Squally	
2		9	"		The former part & strong Gales
3		9	4		and a large Sea — the latter
4		10	"	Do 3d P.M. A.T. 82°	part moderate & large Wes-
5		8	2		-tern Swell dark cloudy wea-
6		7	4	Small Rain	
7		7	2		
8		7	"		
9		7	"	N W W	
10		7	"		
11		7	"	[illegible] P.M. 82°	
12		7	"		
1		7	"		
2		7	4	Small Rain	
3		7	5	Cut [illegible] A.T. 82°	
4		7	5		
5		8	4		
6		6	4		
7		7	"	Out 2nd P.M. A.T. 82°	(No Observation
8		6	4		
9		6	5	Unsb. in the W 2d	Long. last Correct. 27° 04' E
10		7	2		
11		8	"		
12		4	4	Dark Cloudy W. &	
		176		small rain	

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. p.	L. by	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S° W S E	76	31.20	2°.4	30°.30	2.0	31.01	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 12 day of [illegible] 1796
1	E & E	4	4	W W Cloudy & Rain	
2		4	"		[illegible]
3		4	"		W. [illegible]
4		3	"		
5		1	4	Unsb.	
6		"	4		part fresh breezes, cloudy
7		"	"	Calm	
8		1	"	Light Airs N E	weather & large confused Swell
9		2	"		
10		2	4	N N E	Long. Obs. & Intervd. 4h 2m 44s
11		4	"		H
12		7	"		to Noon — — 1m 36
1		7	"		22.20 E
2		7	"		
3		7	4	Light Airs W S W	Lat Obs. . . 30.30 South
4		7	"		
5		8	"		Long. F P. . . 28.41 East
6		7	"	N W W	
7		6	"		Wind at 1 P.M. Variable
8		7	"		
9		7	3	Cloudy W.	from S & S W to the N. and Nw
10		7	1		
11		7	3	Out 1 P.M. A.T.	last Correction
12		7	3		
		121			

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. p.	L. by	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
N 30° E	21	18.20	11.4	30°.4	30	23.31	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from [illegible] to Bilbao

I	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 13th day of Aug. 1791
1	E by S	7	4	W by S Cloudy We	The former part Fresh Gales
2		8	"	Ditto Ditto & Ditto	the other part light Variable
3		8	4		a large Swell from the West
4		8	4		
5		8	"		
6		7	"		
7		7	5		
8		7	5		
9		7	"	W by W	
10		7	"		
11		5	4	Variable & Rain	
12		5	"		
1		5	"		
2		5	"		
3		4	5		
4		4	"		
5		4	"		
6		3	4		Lat Obs. 36.14 So
7	East	2	4	Variable	Long. last Corrct. 31.15 East
8		1	1		
9	E by S	1	"		
10	East	1	"		
11		1	3		
12	E by N	1	3		
		120			

Courses	D	DE	MD	Lat fm	N to	to m	Bearing & Dist
NE by E	120	67.25	98.19	80.10	53	80.08	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 14th day of Aug 1791
1	E by N ½ N	1	2	E by S ... Fine Clear	The former part light
2		1	2		Airs variable the other part
3		1	"		fresh Gales & much rain Dark
4		1	"		Weather ... a head Sea
5	E by S	2	1	E by S	
6		3	"	Small rain	
7	E by S	3	"	Ditto & fair	
8		3	2		
9		3	"	Hard Rain	
10		3	2		
11		4	"		
12		4	"		
1	E by N ½ N	5	"	E by S ... d°	
2		5	5		
3		6	"		
4		6	"		
5	E N E	6	4	E ... Rain	
6		7	"		
7		7	"		No Observation
8	E by N	6	1	Squally Ditto & Ditto	
9		5	"		
10		4	"		Long. last Corrct. 32.39 East
11	East	4	2	Ditto Cloudy We	
12		4	3		
		98			

Courses	D	DE	MD	Lat fm	N to	to m	Bearing & Dist
E by N	98	93.40	34.20	33.15	124	3.23	E

( ) Ship Tornado Bermuda

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 5th day of June 1781
1	EbS	5	..	SbE Cloudy W^e	
2		4	4		Fresh breezes Squally W^e
3	ESE	4	..	South	
4		4	..		a large SW Sea
5	SEbE	4	..	SbW	
6		4	..		
7		4	..		
8		4	..		
9		5	..		
10		5	..		
11		5	3	SWbS Squally W^e	
12		5	5		
1		6	4		
2		6	4		
3		4	..		
4		6	..		
5		6	..		Sat Obs^n 35°-05' South
6		6	..		
7	SEbE½E	5	..	SbW	Long^e by D^r 35°-34 East
8		5	..		
9		4	5		
10		4	1		
11		1	0	Squally & Rain	
12		0	..		
		2-3			

Course	D		DE	MD	Sat Pl	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
East	2-3		120	36°-36'	35°-05'	150	40	East

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 10 day of June 1781
1	East	0	..	[illegible]	
2		0	1		The former part fresh
3	EbS	0	..		breezes & cloudy — The remain^g
4		0	..		part light Winds & fair W^r
5		5	..		
6		0	..		
7	[illegible]	5	..		a large SW Swell
8	[illegible]	4	4	E 12 N 5 S 3	
9	[illegible]	5	5		
10		5	..		
11	[illegible]	5	4	SSE	
12		5	4		
1	[illegible]	5	5		
2		5	..		
3		5	..		
4		4	..		Sat Obs^n 33°-50' South
5	[illegible]	1	..	[illegible]	
6		1	4		Long^e by D^r 37°-10 East
7	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	
8		3	1		
9		3	..		
10	[illegible]	3	..		
11	NE	2	4	Sprung Ship	
12	[illegible]	..	3	[illegible]	
		1-1			

Course	D		DE	MD	Sat Pl	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
[illegible]	1-1		72-01	37°-12	33°-37	90	41°-40	E

H.M. Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St Helena

H	Winds	K	F	Remarks	Wednesday the 3rd day of Aug. 1791
1	SbW	1	"	SbE a light airs thin	Light airs off Land & Calms
2		1	"		
3	Calm	"	"	Westward	a large Swell at SW 2d
4	SbE	1	"		
5		1	"		
6		1	"		
7		1	"		
8		1	"		
9		"	"		
10		"	"	Calm Head	
11		"	"		
12	SbE	1	"	a light Airs	
1		1	"		
2		"	"		
3		"	"		
4		"	"	Calms	
5		"	"		Lat Obs. 34.02 S.
6		"	"		
7		1	"	Light Airs Variable	Long. by D. 37.08 E.
8	SbS	1	"		
9		1	"		
10		1	2		
11		1	2		
12		1	3		
		15			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.
E by S	10		9.54	3.40	3.30	A 41.40 E	

H.M. Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St Helena

H	Winds	K	F	Remarks	Thursday the 18 day of Aug. 1791
1	SbE	1	"	Obs in Lat & Long. Strait	
2		1	"		The former Part light Airs
3		1	"		
4		1	"		the remaining part moderate
5	SbE	1	"	East	
6		1	"		
7	SbW	1	3	EbN	a fresh breeze & fair Weath.
8		2	4		a large SW Swell
9		3	4		
10		4	"		
11		4	4		
12		5	4		
1		6	"		
2		6	4		
3		7	"		
4	SbS	7	4	EbS	
5	SE	6	4		
6		6	5		Lat Obs. 35.11 S.
7		7	5		
8		8	"		Long. by D. 38.53 E.
9		8	"	Strait by D.	
10		8	4		
11		8	5		
12		8	4		
		119			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.
E by S	119	116.22	13.30	0.14	119	15.17 E	

Printed for [illegible]

Ship Commodore Barnard

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 19th day of June 1795
1	S E b E	8	4	N E b N	Windy & Hazy
2		8	4		
3		8	4		Fresh breeze the Weather
4		8	4		Rather foggy & hazy
5		8	4		
6		8	4		
7		8	"		
8		8	"		
9		8	4		
10		8	2		
11		8	4		
12		8	2		
1		7	3		
2		7	4		
3		7	4		
4		5	"	N N E	Foggy Rain
5		3	4		
6		6	4		
7		0	"		Lat Obs.ᵈ 35°-33' So
8		0	4	N E	
9		"	3		Long.ᵉ Ind. 42°-46' E
10		1	4		
11		1	"		
12		1	"		
		183			

Course	D.ce	L Co	MD	Lat.d	Lat.o	Lo.in	Bearing & Dist.
S 82° E	183	181.03	41.31	36°-7	223	4°-30	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 20 day of June 1795
1	S E b E	7	4	N E	Hazy W.ᵗʰ foggy
2		7	4		
3		7	4		Fresh breeze the Weather
4		7	4		hazy & foggy
5		7	4		
6		7	4		
7		7	4		
8		7	4		
9		8	"		
10		8	"		
11		8	"		
12		8	"		
1		7	"		
2		6	4		
3		"	"		
4		7	"		
5		7	"		Lat Obs.ᵈ 36°-08 South
6		7	"		
7		6	"		Long.ᵉ Ind. 46°-01 East
8		7	"		
9		7	2		
10		7	2		
11		7	2		
12		7	"		
		178			

Course	D.ce	L Co	MD	Lat.d	Lat.o	Lo.in	Bearing & Dist.
S 76° E	178	34.30	45.30	36.07	216	5°-08	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

Sunday the 21 day of Aug. 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	SE½E	8	..	SEbE hazy & foggy
2		7	2	
3		7	..	
4		7	..	
5		6	4	
6		6	4	
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9		6	4	In 2nd R. & Sk.
10		6	..	Squally
11	SEbE½E	6	3	NE
12		6	3	
1	SEbE	6	..	NEbE Heavy dew
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4	SEbE½E	6	4	NE
5		6	..	
6		6	..	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9	ESE	8	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	3	Squally
		153		

Fresh Gales the Weather hazy & foggy much dew in the Night — a large Sea

Lat Obs. . . 36.. 41 South
Long. by D. R. . 49.. 24 East

Course	D	D	MD	Lat fr	No.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
So 51° E	130	99.. 130	101.. 03	36° 41	192	54.. 30	Et.

Sunday the 22nd day of Aug. 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	ESE	5	4	NE Hazy
2		5	4	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5		6	..	
6		6	..	
7	EbS½S	6	4	NEbN
8		6	4	
9		5	4	
10		5	..	
11	EbS	5	4	Light & Hazy
12		5	3	
1		5	2	
2		5	2	
3		5	2	
4		5	2	
	E½NE	5	4	
		5	3	
7	ESE	7	..	NE Squally
8		7	..	
9		6	2	
10		7	..	
11		6	4	
12		6	3	
		141		

Fresh Gales and Steady W. Hazy & large Sea from the N. ward

Lat Obs. . . 36.. 40 So
Long. by D. R. . 52.. 23 East

Course	D	D	MD	Lat fr	No.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
East	112	94	50.. 31	36° 41	176	54° 14	Et

Printed by ...

Ships Journals Remark

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 23 day of Aug 1791
1	SE b E 2 E	6	4	N E Hazy Wr
2		6	4	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	
5		6	4	
6		6	4	
7	E S E	6	4	
8		6	4	
9		6	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	5	
12		6	5	
1	E b S	7	"	N E b N Squally Wr
2		7	"	
3		7	"	
4		6	4	
5		6	"	
6		6	"	In 3 Pr A I Lt
7		6	"	
8		6	"	
9	E b S 1/2 S	5	4	
10		5	5	
11		6	"	Out 3 Pr A I Lt
12		6	"	
		134		

First Part Hazy Weather and a large Head Sea

Lat Obs. 36.53 South
Long. I P. 55.22 East

Courses	D		MD	Lat. P.	Lat. In	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 35 E	134	77.133	53.04	30.53	191	60.21	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 28 day of Aug 1791
1	E b S 1/2 S	6	2	N E b N Hazy & Foggy
2		6	2	
3		6	2	
4		6	2	
5	E b S	6	4	
6		6	4	
7	E b S 1/2 S	6	4	
8		6	4	
9		6	4	
10	E b S	6	4	
11		6	4	
12		6	4	
1		7	"	
2		7	"	
3		7	"	
4		7	4	
5		6	5	
6		6	4	Squalls & Rain
7		6	5	
8		6	5	In 3 Pr A I Lt
9	E b S 1/2 S	6	"	
10		6	"	Hr Pr Wr In Lt
11	E S E	5	"	
12		5	"	
		134		

Strong Gales with Hazy & foggy Weather inserving sometimes the latter part a large Sea from the N E.

Lat Obs. 36.47 South
Long. last Corrt 37.35 East

Courses	D		MD	Lat. P.	Lat. In	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S E b E	134	92.134	85.38	60.40	3	63 34	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Portsmouth

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 25 day of Aug 1791
1	E b S	4	4	S S E Cloudy Wr	
2		4	4		Strong Gales Squally much
3		4	4		Rain & large Sea from the
4		4	4	Squally & rain	N.o ward
5		4	4		
6		4	4	Set F.T Sail	
7		4	2		
8		5	3		
9		5	4		
10		6	4		
11		7	"	H.d F.T Sail	
12		6	4	Squally	
1		6	4		
2		5	"		
3		5	"		
4		5	"	Hard Squalls & Rain	
5		5	"		
6		6	"		
7		6	"		No Observation
8		6	3	S.t F.T Sail	
9		6	2	S b E	Long.d Ind Corrd.d 61.16 E.t
10		7	"		
11		7	"		
12		7	"	Squalls & Hard Rain	
		135			

Course	D	D' E	MD	Lat.d in	Lat.e	Lat.e in	Bearing & Dist.e	52.58
S 75 E	135	26.132	57.30	36.21	161	66.15	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 26 day of Aug 1791
1	East	5	"	Variable Squalls & Rain	
2		4	"	Out 3.d R F.T Sail	The former parts variable
3		5	"		Squally & hard rain the re-
4		5	"	Out 2.d Reef F.T Sail	-maining parts pleasant
5		6	"		winds and fair Weather a
6		7	"	Fair Wr	Swell from the SW q.r
7		6	4		
8		6	4		
9		6	5		
10		6	5		
11		6	5		
12		6	5	Do do	
1		7	2		
2		7	4		
3		7	4		
4		7	4	S S W	
5		7	4		Lat Obs.d 35.28 South
6		8	5		
7		8	4		Long.e by D.r 64.03 East
8		8	4	S S E	
9		6	4		
10		5	"		19 Days Run three 3 days
11	E b E	5	"	S E	
12		5	"		
		158			

Course	D	D' E	MD	Lat.d in	Lat.e	Lat.e in	Bearing & Dist.e	53.15
S 0.1 E	158	02.142	60.12	35.09	175	69.15		

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street

Ship Leonard Bennett

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 27th day of June 1791
1	East	6	4	SbE Cloudy W.	
2		6	4		Fresh breeze for the most
3	E½S	6	4	Unsettled & SE q.	part and fair Weather Sett
4		6	4		
5	ESE	6	3	SEbE Fair W.	from the Sound
6		6	3		
7		6	3		
8		6	3		
9		6	..		
10		6	..		
11		6	..		
12		6	..		
1	ESE	7	2	Unsettled	
2		7	..		
3	ESE	6	4		
4		6	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	..	Unsettled Fair 22 07 W	Dist Obs. 33 51 So.
7	SSE	6	5	SSE	Long. from Obs. 66 19 East
8		6	5		
9	SE½E	7	..		
10		8	..		
11		8	2		
12		8	..		
		163			

Courses	D	D' E	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist. 65 01
S 27 E	158	99 123	62 15	33 51	150	71 36 E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 28 day of June 1791
1	SE½S	8	..	ESE Fair W.	
2		8	..		Fresh breezes mostly fair
3	SE½E	7	4		Weather & large Sea then Sett
4		7	4		
5	SE½S	7	2		
6		7	4		
7	SE	6	3		
8		6	3		
9		7	..		
10		7	..		
11	SEbS	6	..	ESE	
12		6	4		
1		6	..		
2		5	..		
3		5	..		
4		6	..		
5	SE½E	4	4	ESE	Dist Obs. 31 29 So.
6		6	3		
7		6	3		Long. from Obs. 67 15 East
8		6	3		
9	SEbE	6	2	SEbE	
10		6	2		
11	SEbS	6	2		
12		6	3		
		159			

Courses	D	D' E	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lat in	Bearing & Dist. 65 01
S 28 E	159	104 57	65 02	31 29	278	73 36 E	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 29th day of Aug. 1791
1	NEbN	6	2	EbS Cloudy Wr	
2		6	2		The former parts fresh breezes
3		6	4		Cloudy & Small Rain in the
4		6	4		Night — latter parts light
5		6	4		variable Rain Wr
6		6	4	Varble Wore Ship	
7	SbW	5	4	SEbE	
8		5	"		
9		4	"		
10	SbE	3	"	EbS Small Rain	
11		3	"		
12		2	5		
1		2	4		
2		2	2		
3		2	2	Small Rain	
4		2	2		
5		2	"		
6		2	"		Lat Obs. 31° 36' So
7	SbE½E	2	4	East	
8		2	5		Long. 67° 34' East
9		3	"		
10		3	4		
11		3	"		
12		3	4		
		94			

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat. pd	N	So	Bearing & Dist. 67° 26'
S 36° E	23	13.19	63.21	31.12	22	2.38	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 30th day of Aug. 1791
1	SEbS	3	3	EbN Cloudy Wr	
2		3	3		Moderate breezes increas-
3		3	3		-ing towards the Latter Parts
4		3	3		Cloudy Wr
5		3	4		
6		3	4		
7	SE	3	2	ENE	
8		3	2		
9	SE½E	4	"	Vble Hazy Wr	
10		5	"		
11	SEbE	5	"	Squally	
12		4	4		
1	ESE	4	"		
2	ESE	4	4	Varble	
3	EbE	5	4		
4		5	4	Rain	
5		5	4		
6		5	4		No Observation
7		7	"		
8		7	"	Cloudy Wr	Long. at last Corrt. 67° 22' E
9	EbS½S	6	"		
10		6	"		
11		5	5		
12		5	4		
		114			

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat. pd	N	So	Bearing & Dist.
S 66° E	106	60.42		61.38	32.20	114		

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ships Command Bennet

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks Thursday 31 day of Aug 1791
1	E b S	5	"	N E b N Hazy Wr	
2		5	"		Moderate breeze hazey
3	E ½ S	5	2		Weather & Continued so from
4	East	5	4	N N E Small Rain	the East.
5		6	"		
6		5	4		
7		5	4		
8		6	"		
9		6	"		
10		6	4		
11		7	"		
12		6	"		
1		5	4		
2		5	4		
3	E ½ S	5	5		
4		5	5		
5		5	2		Lat Obs. 32° 5' So
6	East	6	"		
7		6	2		
8		6	2		Long. from I. P. 72° 09' East
9		6	"		
10		4	4		
11		3	5		
12		4	2		
		134			

Course	D	Lat. E	MD	Lat. of	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.	33° 35'
East	134	... 31	6' 12	32° 20	13 N	7' 30	E	

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks Thursday 1 day of Sept. 1791
1	E b N	5	2	N b E Fair Wr	
2		5	2		Moderate breeze Fair Wr
3		4	4		
4		4	4		and Smooth Water
5		4	"	At Noon	
6		5	4	Var. by Azm. 17° 20' W	
7	E b N ½ N	5	"		
8		4	5		
9	E b N	4	5		
10		5	5		
11		6	"		
12		6	4		
1	E N E	6	2	N.	
2		5	4		
3		6	2		
4		5	4		Lat Obs. 31° 5' So
5		4	4		
6		4	4		Long. d. at 2 past }
7		4	"		by Azm. Amplitudes & } 74° 36
8		4	"		brought to Noon } East
9	N E b E	4	"	N b W	
10		5	"		
11		5	"	Var. by Azm. & Small Rain	Long. from I. P. 74° 26
12		5	3		
		122			

Course	D	Lat. E	MD	Lat. of	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
N 50° E	1.0	60 ... 101	30' 33	31° 5'	1 1 1	7' 23	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 2nd day of Sept. 1791
1	NE b N	5	3	E NE Cloudy Wr	
2		5	"		Moderate breeze and Cloudy
3		5	2		Weather & Swell from the Sward
4		5	4		
5		6	4		
6		7	"		
7		6	4		
8		6	2		
9		7	2		
10		7	4		
11		7	4		
12		7	4	So	
1		7	4		
2		7	"		
3		7	"		
4		7	"		Lat Obs. 28°..33' So
5		7	"		
6		7	"		Long. by D.R. 75°..22 E.
7		7	"		
8		7	"		
9		6	4	SSE	
10		6	4		
11		6	4		So the Sward 8'
12		6	3	SE	
		160			

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. of	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. 8 75°..32 E.
S 70° E	160	53..49	0°..153	28°..43'	57	56°..24	E.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturd. the 3rd day of Sept. 1791
1	NE b N	6	2	South Fair Wr	
2		6	2		Moderate breezes the former
3		6	3		part the other part light
4		"			Winds Unsteady & Fair
5		6	4		
6		5	4		
7		4	4	Variable in the Eq.	Weather & large Southern Swell
8		6	"		
9		6	"		
10		5	2		
11		4	"		
12		4	"		
1		3	"		
2		3	3		
3		4	"		
4		4	3	E b E	Lat Obs. 27°..18' So
5		4	"	Var. by Az. 11°..48' W	
6		4	"		Long. by D.R. 76°..08 East
7		3	4	SE	
8		3	2		
9		3	"	SE b E	
10		3	"		
11		3	3		So the Sward 8'
12		2	3		
		111			

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. of	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 22° E	111	102..50	40°..30'	2°..10'	40	37°..12	E.

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

Ships towards Bermuda

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 1st day of Sept.r 1791
1	NEbE	4	..	ESE Fair &c.	
2		4	2		Light Winds and Fair W.r
3		4	2		a Swell from the Southward
4		4	5		
5		4	5	Cast.n Bay 11h 30 / 11-20 } pt	
6		4	5		
7		5	..		
8		5	..		
9		4	..		
10		3	4		
11		3	4		
12		3	2	Unb.d in the Eq.r	
1		4	4		
2		4	4		
3		3	4		
4		3	..		
5		2	4		Lat Obs.d . . 25°..35' South
6		2	4		
7		2	..		Long.e by D.R. . 76°..54 East
8		2	4		
9		2	..		
10		2	..		
11		2	3		
12		13	..		
		88			

Course	D	Diff. Lo.	MD	Dep.	Lat. by Obs.n	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.e
SW°23°E	90	82..35'	106°..15'	40°..37'	39	25°..35'	E.t

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 5th day of Sept.r 1791
1	NEbE	4	2	SWbW Cloudy W.r	
2		4	2		Light Winds the Weather
3		4	2		Cloudy a large Swell from
4		4	..		the Southward
5		4	..		
6		3	4		
7		2	..		
8		1	5		
9		1	4		
10		3	2		
11		3	4		
12		3	4		
1		3	..		
2		3	..		
3		3	4		Lat Obs.d . . 24°..18' South
4		4	..		
5		3	4		Long.e by D.R. . 77°..27 East
6		3	..		
7		3	..		
8		3	5	South	12 to the N.ward & 10 to the West
9		5	..		
10		6	3		by D.R. — Current to the SW
11		7	4		
12		6	..		
		94			

Course	D	Diff. Lo.	MD	Dep.	Lat. by Obs.n	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S25°E	1	52..10	96°..40'	2	25°..30'	24°..18'	E.t

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 6 day of Sept 1791
1	ESE	7	..	SW Cloudy Wr	
2		7	4		Fresh breezes rather unsteady
3		7	4		some Squalls & a large confused
4		8	..	SSE	Sea from the SE qr
5		8	2		
6		8	2		
7		7	3	SE	Long Obsd at H A=0 8 D 79° 32' East
8		7	3		
9		8	4		
10		8	4		
11		8	4		
12		8	4		
1	NW½E	8	..	ESE	
2		8	..		
3		8	..		
4		8	..		
5	NW	8	2		Lat Obsd Indiff. Light 21° 20' So
6		8	2	Squally in NNW	
7	NW½W	8	2		Long. Time Keeper at first Contact. } 78° 35' E.
8		8	3		
9	NNW	8	..		
10		8	..		
11		8	..		
12		8	2		
		195			

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Dep. of 1st	N. or S.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. of 2nd Pt. from 1st
S 71° E	193	62.03	182° 1'	21° 16'	60	53.12	E.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Wednesday the 7 day of Sept 1791
1	NNE	7	3	ESE Cloudy Wr	
2		7	2		Fresh Gales and a large
3		7	4		Sea some Squalls
4		8	..		
5	NE½E	8	2		
6		8	4		
7		8	4		Long at H A 8 D 80° 22' East
8	NNE	7	..		
9		8	3		
10		8	3		
11		8	4		
12		8	..		
1		7	2	Squally Wr	
2		7	2		
3		7	3		
4		8	..		Lat Obs. 18° 17' So
5		8	..		
6		8	..		Long. by Wt. 79° 22' E.
7		7	4		
8		7	4		
9		7	2		
10		7	2		
11		7	3		
12		7	4		
		190			

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Dep. of 1st	N. or S.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. of 2nd Pt. from 1st
S 7° E	190	188.40	73° 20'	18° 14'	42	54.24	E.

Printed for Woodhouse & Page, Leadenhall Street

Ship Lamira Bryant

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday 8th day of Sept. 1791
1	NNE	7	2	Ebb Squally Wr
2		7	2	
3		7	2	Fresh Gales and a very large
4		7	4	irregular Sea
5	N½E½E	7	4	
6		7	4	Long.e at 4 H O&D = 80.. 32' East
7		7	4	
8		7	4	
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11	NNE	7	4	
12		7	4	
1		7	4	
2		7	4	Lat Obs. . . 15.. 39' So
3		8	..	Rain Long.e D.R. . . 79.. 54 East
4		7	4	
5	N½E½E	7	3	
6		7	3	
7		7	3	
8		7	3	Cloudy Wr
9	NNE	7	2	20' to the Southward the Current
10		7	2	may have caused as much Sea
11		7	6	
12		8	..	
		182		

Course	D	D°	MD	Lat of	N. Lo	So. in	Bearing & Dist. of
S 68° 16' E	182	170.. 34	64.. 02	15.. 19	34	84.. 50	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 9th day of Sept 1791
1	NNE	7	4	Ebb thin Weath
2		7	4	Hazey
3		7	4	
4		8	..	End Ebb at 2.. K Fall 2 G
5		0	3	Fresh Gales a large Sea
6		0	4	Father Confused Hazey Wr
7		0	3	
8		0	4	Thick Haze
9		0	4	
10		0	4	
11		0	4	
12		0	4	
1		0	..	
2		0	..	
3		0	..	
4		0	..	Lat Obs. . . 12.. 45' So
5		0	..	
6		0	..	Long.e D.R. . . 80.. 55 East
7		0	4	
8		0	4	
9		0	4	
10		0	..	16 Ls. of Arrant
11		0	4	
12		0	3	
		201		

Course	D	D°	MD	Lat of	N. Lo	So. in	Bearing & Dist. of
S 16° 16' E	201	193.. 01	53.. 03	12.. 3	62	80.. 00	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 8 day of Sept. 1791
1	NNE	7	5	ESE Hazey Wr	Fresh breeze hazey Weath.
2		7	5		the Sea smoother than some
3		7	5		days past — At 9 A.M. Passed
4		7	5		a Ship under Dutch Colours
5		S	..		Standing to the SW
6		S	..		
7		S	..		
8		S	..		
9		7	5		
10		7	5		
11		7	5		
12		7	5		
1		7	5		
2		S	..	SE	
3		S	..		
4		S	..		
5		S	..		Lat Obs. . . 9° 45' So
6		S	..		
7		S	..		Long. by D. . 01° 42' E
8		S	2		
9		7	5		
10		7	5		
11		S	4	ESE	18 Miles by D.
12		S	4		
		190			

Course	D	D° L	MD	Dist. of	N. to.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. to St. H.
S 20° E	190	179	65'	9° 16'	65'	9° 05'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 11 day of Sept. 1791
1	NbE	7	..	SEbE Hazey Wr	
2		7	..		Fresh Breeze hazey Wr
3		7	5		some Squalls and Rain
4		8	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	..		
7		7	5	Heavy Rain	
8		7	2	ESE	
9		7	5		
10		7	5	Squally & Rain	
11		S	..		
12		S	..		
1		7	4		
2		7	4		
3		7	4		
4		5	..	Unb. in the Eg.	
5		6	2		
6		S	..		
7		S	..		Lat Obs. . . 6° 50' So
8		7	4		
9		7	2		Long. by D. . 82° by East
10		7	2	SE	
11		7	..		
12		5	..		
		575			

Course	D	D° L	MD	Dist. of	N. to.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. to St. H.
S 10° E	575	566.30	98.38	5° 03'	30	5° 33'	E

Printed for Woodmeson & Page Leadenhall Street.

Ship towards Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 12 day of Sept. 1791
1	NbE	6	"	SEbS Cloudy Wr	
2		6	"		Pleasant breeze unsteady
3		6	"		some Squalls and Rain
4		6	"		
5		6	"		
6		6	"	SbE in the Eg.	
7		6	"		
8		6	"	SbE	
9		6	"	Rain	
10		6	"		
11		6	4		
12		6	4		
1		7	4		
2		7	5		
3		7	5	SEbE	
4		8	2	Some squalls & Rain	Lat Obs. . . . 4. 10 So
5		8	"		
6		7	4		
7		7	4	do do	Long. by D. . . 32. 16 E.
8		7	3	SEE	
9		6	4		
10		5	"		
11		3	3		
12		3	"		10 to the No. ward & 22 W. by Log Reco.
					by D. R.
		153			

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.	a 03-24 E
a) NE	153	108-22	79-0	1-0	29	NbE 6	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 13 day of Sept 1791
1	NbE	3	"	Varble and Cloudy Wr	
2		2	4		Light Winds Variable in
3		2	"		the Eg. a very large Swell
4		2	"		a the South. Hot Sultry Wr
5		1	4		
6		1	4		
7		2	"	Squalls & Rain	
8		3	"		
9		2	4	SE	
10		2	4		
11		2	4		
12		3	"		
1		3	3		
2		3	4	So	
3		3	4	So	
4		3	2		
5		3	2		Lat Obs. . . 2. 37 " So
6		3	"		
7		3	4		Long. by D. . . 32. 16 E.
8		4	"		
9		4	5		
10		3	3		
11		3	5		
12		4	"		
		72			

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.	a 03-24 E
a) NE	72	72-14	72-21	2-57	32. 16	E	

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 14th day of Sept. 1791
1	N b E	4	4	So. Hazey Wea.
2		5	"	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		5	"	Small Rain
6		5	"	
7		5	"	
8		5	"	
9		4	5	
10		4	4	
11		4	4	
12		3	4	
1		3	"	
2		2	4	Unsteady
3	N N E	3	"	
4	N b E	5	"	Squally & Rain
5		5	"	
6		5	4	
7		5	5	
8		5	5	
9		5	"	
10		4	5	
11		3	3	
12		3	2	
		109		

Light Winds & large confused Swell at the South. Weather Hazey & Sultry with Squalls & Rain

At Obs. . . 1° 14' So.
Long. in P. M. . . 03° 00' East
Diff. Correct. . . 23' East by D. R.

Course	D	D Lo	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. of 24 hrs
S 11° E	109	107 - 21	23 - 1	1° 16'	21	23'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 15th day of Sept. 1791
1	N b E	3	4	SSW Hazey Wr.
2		4	"	Fresh with Rain
3		4	2	
4		4	2	Rain &c.
5		4	"	Fine W.
6		4	"	
7		4	4	
8		4	4	
9		4	"	
10		4	"	
11		3	4	
12		3	2	
1		3	"	
2		4	"	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	WSW
5		4	"	
6		3	"	
7		3	2	
8		3	3	
9		3	4	
10		3	4	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
		92		

Light Winds but Sultry Weather & confused Swell

Long. Obs. & Ast. Obs. E 84° 49'
Ast. — Obs. Formal. W 84° 39'
169° 28'
To Noon Current Inclusd 84° 44' — 15'
Long. in 85° 02' E.

Lat Obs. . . 00° 18' No.
Long. in P. M. . . 84° 22' E.

31' East by D. R.

Course	D	D Lo	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. of 24 hrs
S 15° E	—	0° 00'	0° 00'	00° 16'	00	00° 31'	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship Tamaroa Burgent

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 16 day of Sept. 1791
1	( )b E	3	..	Variable & Squally
2		2	5	
3		3	2	Unsettled Weather with
4		3	..	much Rain
5		3	3	West
6		3	0	
7		3'	..	
8		3'	2	
9		0	..	
10		3'	4	
11		3'	..	
12		3'	..	
1		4	..	Calm
2		4	..	
3		3	4	Variable Winds & Calm
4		3	3	
5		4	..	
6		3'	..	
7		3'	4	
8		4	..	No Observation
9		3'	4	NW Hard Rain Long.e at last Correct.n 84.14 E.d
10		0	..	
11		0	3'	Squally
12		4	..	Calm Rain
		114		

Course	D	D C	MD	Lat.d	N/S	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e @ 16.h 1 C.k
S 11 E.t	114	112.22	W 22.22	S 100	22	2 Deg.s	E.t

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 17 day of Sept. 1791
1	NbE	0	2	Variable Squally & Rain
2		7	4	Fresh breeze the former
3		7	4	part and Squally W.e the Other
4		7	4	part Hard Squalls & Much Rain
5		7	4	a large Sea
6		7	4	
7		8	..	
8		8	..	Squally & Rain
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11		7	3'	
12		7	3'	
1		7	4	
2		7	..	
3		7	4	
4		8	4	
5		8	..	No Observation
6		8	3'	
7		8	4	
8		8	4	
9	NbW	8	..	Hard Squalls Long.e at last Correct.n 84.50 C.k
10		7	2	in 1 & 2.d Reefs
11		7	..	Hard
12		7	3	Squally & Much Rain
		188		

Course	D	D C	MD	Lat.d	N/S	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e @ 36.h 36
N E.t	30	28.30	W 8.8	N 11	30	2 Deg.s 33	E.t

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from [illegible] to Nelson

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 19 day of Sept. 1791
1	North	8	..	West Squally & Rain	Fresh gales Squally & much Rain & long Sea
2		7	4		
3		7	..		
4		7	..	W b S	
5		7	2		
6		7	..	W b S	
7		7	..		
8		7	..	Squally & Rain	
9		7	..		
10		7	..		
11		7	2		
12		7	..	do do	
1		8	..		
2		8	5		
3		6	..	W b S	
4		7	..		
5		6	5		
6		6	5		No Observation
7		7	..	Set 2nd R & S L	
8		7	..		
9		7	2		Long. at last Correct. 84.50 E
10		7	4		
11		7	2		
12		7	4	Squally & Rain	
		7	3		

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N to	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.	
North	7	3	0.5	0.04	..	09.35	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 19 day of Sept. 1791
1	[illegible]	7	4	Squalls & Rain	Mostly Fresh breezes &
2		7	4	Calm	and much rain dark cloudy
3		7	..		weather
4		8	5		
5		7	4		
6		7	4		
7		7	5		
8		8	-		
9		7	..		
10		7	..	Light Airs	
11		7	5		
12		7	5		
1		7	4		
2		7	4		
3		7	4	P.M. Squalls & H. Rain	
4		7	5		
5	NbE	5	..		No Observation
6	North	4	4	Unsteady & Squally	
7		3	..		
8		4	..		
9	NbE	3	..		Long. at last Correct. 84.38 E
10	NbW	2	..	Light Airs	
11		1	5		
12		1	..	Dark Cloudy Wr	
		144			

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N to	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.	
N 5° W	14	2	7.46	10.35	1	03.43	E	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship towards Bermd

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 20 day of Sept. 1781
1	NbW	4	"	Fresh & Squally Wr	
2		4	4		
3	N½E	5	"	Variable	Pleasant breezes Wet & Cutting
4		6	"		Weather
5	N½W	6	4	Wbly	
6		7	"		
7	NbW	6	"		
8		6	"		
9	N½W	6	"		Long. Obs. S.M.D. & Hollis SD. 34 E
10		5	"		" 8
11		6	"		SD. 42
12		6	"	Light airs & the Wr	
1	NbW	6	4		M. A. y. N° 82 SD. 44 E
2		6	4		
3		6	4		Lat Obs. 11. 16 N
4		6	4		
5		0	"		
6		5	4		Long. A. SD. 48 E
7	North	5	"	Wbly	
8		5	"		
9	NbE	5	"	Variable	D° to the Eastd & Northd to the End
10		4	4		since last Correction 15
11	EbyE	4	"		
12		3	3		
		134			

Course	D	N	S	MD	Tal. pl	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. from Hollis
North	134	134.00		0°.46	12°.43'	"	0°.43	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 21 day of Sept. 1781
1	SE	2	5	NNW Squally Wr	
2		2	4		The former parts fresh breezes
3	NbE	2	4	NNW	Squally & Rain Latter Parts
4		3	"		a heavy squall & rain a large
5	N½W	3	"		Head Sea
6		4	"	Variable	
7	NbW	4	"	Wbly	
8		5	"		
9	N½W	4	"		
10	North	4	4	WbN	
11	NbW	4	4	WbN	
12		4	"		
1	N½W	4	"		
2		4	"		
3		4	"		
4		4	"		
5		4	"		
6		4	4		Lat Obs. 12. 43 N
7		4	4		
8	EbyE	4	"	N° Heavy Squalls & Rain	
9	NbE	3	4	NNW Wr 12 PM & Sails	
10	NbE	3	4	N° Hard Rain	
11	NbE½E	3	5		
12		4	"		
		92			

Course	D	N	S	MD	Tal. pl	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearings & Dist. from Hollis
North	92	92.00		0°.46	12°.43'	"	0°.43	E

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from St. Helena

Thursday the 22 day of Sept. 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	NNE	1	2	Variable & Cloudy Wr.
2		1	2	
3		2	3	Fresh Squalls & Rain
4	WbW	3	3	NW
5		2	4	
6	SW	1	3	
7	N½W	2	"	Variable Squally & Rain
8		2	"	Hard Squalls
9	NbW	2	4	WbN
10		2	4	
11		2	4	
12		2	3	
1		2	3	
2		3	"	
3	NWbW½W	3	4	
4		4	"	
5		2	4	
6		2	4	
7		3	4	
8	NbW	3	4	
9		3	4	
10		3	"	
11	NE	3	"	Variable Hard Squalls
12		3	"	NNW½W & Rain
		69		

Fresh breezes for the most parte with Hard Squalls & Rain

Lat Obs.d . . . 13° 39' N°

Long.e by D. R. . . 87° 14 East

Current NE - 28 by D.R

Course	D	D N	MD	Lat.d	M.o	M.in	Bearing & Dist.e
Obs.d							
	33	32	26	33	3	29	E

Friday the 23 day of Sept.r 1791

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	NbE½E	2	3	Variable & Cloudy Wr.
2		3	2	
3	NbE	2	4	NWbW
4		4	2	
5		3	4	
6	NbE½E	4	"	
7	N½E	3	4	NW
8		3	"	
9		3	4	
10		4	"	
11	WbN	4	4	WbN
12		4	4	Light Airs
1	NNW	1	"	Wet
2		1	"	
3	NbW	3	4	WbN
4	NbE	2	"	
5	NbE	3	"	NNW
6		3	"	
7		2	4	
8	NbE½E	2	3	
9	N½E	3	"	
10	NW	3	4	
11	NNW	"	4	Do Rain
12	NbW½W	1	4	
		2	3	
		80		

Very thick cloudy weather but Smiley smooth Water

No Observation

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat.d	M.o	M.in	Bearing & Dist.e
Obs.d							
	80	73	78	75	13	45	

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

Ship [illegible] Bennet

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Friday the 23d day of Sept. 1791
1	[illegible]	4	"	Unsettled Some Cloudy	
2	[illegible]	2	"	Wore Ship	
3	[illegible]	2	"		Mostly light Winds dark
4	[illegible]	2	"	Light & Thunder	cloudy weather and Rain At
5		2	"	Squalls	
6	[illegible]	1	~	Little light airs	day light a Doney very near us
7	[illegible]	1	"		
8		"	4		standing to the No. ward
9	[illegible]	"	"	Calm	
10	[illegible]	1	"	Unsettled	
11	[illegible]	1	"	West	
12		2	"		
1		2	"		
2	[illegible]	3	"		
3	[illegible]	3	"	Unsettled & Rain	
4		3	2		
5	[illegible]	3	4		
6	[illegible]	3	"		Lat Obs. 35° 42' No
7	[illegible]	2	4	Cloudy	Long. from [illegible] 74° 59' East
8	[illegible]	1	5		
9	[illegible]	3	"		
10		2	4		
11	[illegible]	3	3	Fair Weather	
12	[illegible]	4	"	Squally & Rain	
		54			

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. from	N. to	To in	Bearing & Dist. from [illegible]
[illegible]	54	37.0	42.16	35°46'	10	36.5	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Sunday the 25th day of Sept. 1791
1	[illegible]	2	"	Unsettled Cloudy Wr	
2		2	"	Hard rain Wore Ship	Very unsettled weather Hard
3	[illegible]	2	3	WbS	Squalls & much rain
4		3	3		
5	[illegible]	3	4	Squally & Rain	
6	[illegible]	4	4		
7	[illegible]	4	"	WSW	
8		4	"	Wore Ship	
9	[illegible]	3	"		
10		3	"		
11		3	"	Taken aback	
12		3	"		
1	[illegible]	1	"	Little heavy Rain	
2		1	"	Wore Ship	
3	[illegible]	3	1		
4		1	"	Unsettled hard squalls &	Lat Obs. 16° 05' No
5	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	3	"	[illegible]	Long. from [illegible] 88° 20' East
7	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	1	1	Squalls	
9		3	3		
10		3	3		Current by [illegible] SW 32'
11		3	"		
12		3	2		
		81			

Course	D	D E	MD	Lat. from	N. to	To in	Bearing & Dist. from [illegible]
[illegible]	81	35.03	7.19	16°2nd	3	36.16	E

Ships Log Book Journal &c of the Sterne

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Monday the 26 day of Sept. 1791
1	NNE	4	4	NW Cloudy	
2		4	"		Winds variable in the Western
3	NbE½E	4	5		Board hard Squalls & Rain in
4		4	4	Cloudy Squally	the Night
5	NE	4	"	At 2 PM NW & W	
6		3	5		
7	Dito	3	5	NbW	
8		3	5		
9	NbW	2	"		
10		2	"		
11	NWbN	2	"	Variable Squally & Rain	
12		2	"	More Ship Wind Squalls	
1	W	4	"		
2		4	4		
3	Dito	3	4	Squalls & Rain	
4		3	"		
5		2	5	More Ship	Lat Obs. . . 27°.03' N
6	WbN	3	2	WbN	
7		3	2		
8		3	2		
9	WbSW	3	"	WbS	Long. by Ts. . 03°.31 East
10		3	"		
11	WNW	4	"		
12		5	2		
		84			

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dif. Ls.	N. to.	Var. in	Bearing & Dist. by Obs. 29°.36'
NNE	84	78.10	29°.20	27°.08	10	3°.0' E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Tuesday the 27 day of Sept. 1791
1	NWbW	6	"	WbS Fazey Wr	
2	NWbW	6	"	Ships Standing to the Wd	Pleasant winds the Weather
3		5	4	bearing West	Hazey Smooth Water since NW
4		5	4		
5		5	"		
6		1	"	light airs Variable & Calm	
7	NbW	1	"		
8		1	4		
9	NWbW	4	4	WbS	
10		5	"		
11		4	2		
12		4	2		
1		5	"		
2		5	5		
3		5	5		
4		5	5		
5		5	4		Lat Obs. . . 19°.07' N
6		0	"		
7		0	"		Long. by Ts. . . 07°.45' E
8		0	"		
9		5	5		
10		5	5		
11		0	"		
12		0	"		
		120			

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dif. Ls.	N. to.	Var. in	Bearing & Dist. by Obs. 09°.41'
NbW½W	120	111.47	46°.42'	46°.03'	47	43°.39'	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship Commerce Bernard

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Wednesday the 28 day of Sept. 1791
1	NNW½W	6	..	WSW Hazey W.	Pleasant winds the Weather
2		6	..	Snow Stand. by South	
3		5	5		Hazey a Swell from the Southd
4		5	4		Sowards Noon ve strong Eddies
5	NNW½W	5	4	WbS	& Currents that the Ship would
6		5	..		
7		4	4		not steer or move through the
8	NW½W	4	2		
9		4	4	Sound no Gd 80 Fm	Water ve Counteracting ve
10		4	..		
11		4	4		Current — Bent the Cable
12		4	2	80	
1	SW½W	5	..		and got the Anchore clear —
2		5	5	85	
3		6	3		Experienced no set this day ta-
4		6	4	83	
5	NW½W	7	..		ken Extraordinary
6	Struck Sand	6	4	Grd. soft Mud 90 Fm	
7		5	..		
8		5	..	65	
9		7	..		Lat Obs. . . . 20°..55' N°
10		5	..	50	
11		4	4	23	Long. I. P. . . . 80°..49' E°
12	NE	2	..		
		126			

Course	D		DP	MD	Lat I.	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist. I. to
NNW½W	121		108..53	44°..40	20°..53'	21	06°..15' E°	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 29 day of Sept. 1791
1	ENE	2	..	Sno. SE Hazey Wr	Light Winds very Sultry Weather
2	NNW	2	..	26 Fm to 14 Soft Mud	
3		2	4		Hd y N. N. Standing gun ward and
4		2	4		having hard ground Moored
5	South	2	3	13 to 15 — Ar	with the Best Bower in 7 Fath.
6		2	2	Hd W	
7	SbE	1	4	15	Grey Sand and Black Specks
8		1	4	15	
9	SE½E	2	4	15 to 25	
10		3	2	Soft Sticky Mud Ck Shk	
11	West	2	5		
12	WbN	3	4	SWbS	
1	WbN½N	4	..	23 to 21	
2		3	4	21	
3		2	5	21 to 23..22	
4	NWbN	3	..	Hd S 22 to 15 Stuck Shk	
5	NEbE	1	..	at last Moored NNE & SSW	
6		..	..	by Last Strong Eddies & Vis-	
7	NWbN	3	4	-tings 15, 16, 17, 18, 19 — Wore	Lat Obs. . . 21°..07' N°
8		3	5	WbS Regular decreasing	Long. I. P. . . 80°..32 East
9		3	4	20 to 19, 9, 9, 7	
10	East	1	4	Ks Soft Sticky Sand shining	Ar Corrected . 07°..14 Ar°
11		..	..	Black Colour — Anchored	
12		..	..	Best Bower — Current SE	
				2 Miles — Ships at Anchor	
				NNW	

Course	D		MD	Lat I.	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist. I. to

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Bolina

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 30th day of Sept. 1791
1		..	..	Light airs SW & Expl[ain]s. Fair Sultry Weather at 12 M Finding
2		..	..	the Water to fall in a Fathom the last Hour and the Tide
3		..	..	setting to the SWd We take it to be the Low Water Slack weighd
4		..	..	there being little or no Wind — Hoisted out the Boats and
5		..	..	towed away to the SWd Soon after perceiving the Tide set
6		..	..	us to the NW shore the Sea broke very high about 1/2 a Mile
7	Side	..	..	from the Ship and having stopped our Water to 7 Fath[oms]
8	NbW	2	4	Weigh'd anchored again with the Best Bower and veered
9	N	2	2	a Cable — At high water had 10 Fm Salt Water
10	NNE	1	..	7 so that the Tide must have risen 18 Feet — The
11	NE	1	4	Place we weigh'd from is 8 Fm 8 1/2 A — the swell was
12	EbE	1	4	very high but thank God fortunately for us did not
1	EbE	2	4	break
2	EbE	2	..	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5	NNW	2	4	At 6 A M saw a Ships Standing to the NE
6		3	4	I think making their Course over the Bruce to
7		3	..	Proceed for the River took no notice of us tho' we
8				Signal'd out for Assistance At 10 A M Seeing
9	North	2	4	two Small Vessels fired a Gun — & Sailing Light
10	NbE	2	..	
11	NE	2	..	Lat Obs. 21.15 N
12	East	1	4	

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N. Lo.	So. La	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Entered the 1st day of October 1791
1	E	2	..	WSW Light Airs
2	EbS	3	..	Exclusive Sultry Weather at 1/2
3	South	2	4	past 4 P M when the Tide set
4	SbW	1	4	SWbS Weigh'd and Hedged to the
5	SWbS	1	..	SWward on the Tide made
6	NW	2	4	7 1/2 Fm	WSW anchored again in 7 1/2 Fm
7	NbE	3	2	
8	NNE	2	5	soft Mud — At Sunset a
9	NbW	2	5	
10		2	..	Sail in Sight at Anchor NW
11	North	1	4	Fired a light and Light — Fired
12		..	..	South 10 2	a Gun every four hours & Burnt
1	SEbE	1	4	Blue Lights — At day light
2	EbE	2	..	a Sailing Light — At Ship at
3	SEbE 1/2 E	2	4	Anchor SSW some Mile from
4		2	4	us
5		2	4	
6	SW	1	..	
7	SWbW	2	4	7 1/2 to 8
8	SbW	—	4	Lat Obs. 21.15 N
9	SbW	2	2	
10	South	1	4	
11	SbE	..	4	
12		..	..	Calm

Course	D		MD	Lat of	N. Lo.	So. La	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship towards Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 2nd day of Oct. 1791
1		..	..	Cont. fair wt.	
2	SSE	1	2		Weighd and stopped to the Sunk=
3		..	..		with the Tide — Fired a Gun
4		..	..	SSE	& burnt a Tube Fire Every hour
5		..	..		Some — At 8 Anchord the Gun
6	Anchored	..	..	7½ fm Sand	Deck
7	Sick at Anch	1	2	Fine & Hall of Water	
8	NNW	2	..	9½	
9	NbW	2	4	9	
10	North	2	4	8	
11	NbE	1	4		
12	NbE½E	1	..		
1		1	..		
2	SEbS	2	..		
3	SE	2	2	¼ 9	
4	South	2	3	8	
5		2	..		
6	SW	1	4	13 Sailing weight	Lat Obs. 26.09 N
7		..	..	¼ less 8	
8	SW	1	..	7½	
9	SSW	2	4	8	
10		2	4	½ 8	
11		1	4	¼ less 9	
12	WbW	1	..		

Course	D		MD	Sat. pl.	N. to	So. in	Bearings Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 3rd day of Oct. 1791
1		..	..	Light Airs SW	At 8 Anchored the Side made to the
2		..	..	Weighd & made Sail	Southward weighd & stood to the
3	WbS	..	..	7¼ 7 7	Westward over the Western Bank
4		..	..	¼ less 7	in Sea Less — at 9 the Western Side
5	West	..	..	8	being done anchored in 10½ fm
6	WbS	..	..	6½, 6¼, ¼ less 7	Fine Sand — At 11 Came on
7	West	..	..	7, 7½, 8, 9, 10	(Mr Shuldam Pilot & took Charge
8		..	..	Anch. 10½ fine Sand on	off the Ship — At 1 Anchored with
9		..	..	the Tail of the Western Bank	the Best Bower in 7 fm Sand & Mud
10		1	4		in the South Channel — The Buoy
11		1	4		of the French Flat NW dist 1 mile
12	NNW	1	4		At 1 PM Weighd and made sail with
1		1	..	13 Sailing high water	SW Steered NNW & NW by N from 7 to 8 fm
2	NE	1	..		Passed the Buoy of the French flatt
3	ENE	1	..		to the East in 8 fm at 2 past 2 Anch
4		..	..		with the Best Bower in 6 fm Sand
5		..	..		& Mud
6		..	..		This Day Contains 36 Miles and
7		..	..	Weighd & Made Sail	Ends at 12 at Night
8	ESE	..	..	WSW 10½, 9, 8, 7	
9		..	..		
10	SbE to SSW	..	..	7 8	
11	SSW to SW by W	..	..	8	
12		..	..	Anch. 7 fm Sand & Mud	

Course	D		MD	Sat. pl.	N. to	So. in	Bearings Dist.

Ship's Name Hankesbury

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Tuesday			a light Winds & fine	weather at 6 AM weigh'd wind W b S
2				at 8 passed the buoy	of the Nivoss at 12 past 9 Pass'd the
3				the lower buoy of the	Bussa Bilbain 4 – at 10 Pass'd
4				Sagar Island at 11	Pass'd the buoy Barbuttin Head in 3 Fm
5				at 1 Pass'd the buoy	of the Broken Ground in 6 Fm at 4 past
6				Pass'd the buoy off	Fowlsin 3 2 Fm at 2 past 2 Pass'd the
7				Long and buoy in 3 2 at 4 past 3	Pass'd thro' the Barkers
8				buoy in 3 Fm & at 2 past 4	Anchor'd with the Best
9				Bower in 4 Fm & the Lion Point	Bearing
10					
11					
12					
1	Wednesday			a light Winds but	Gloomy Weather at 11 AM Weigh'd
2				wind & Water	past 1 Pass'd Mud Point in 4 at 2 past
3				4 Pass'd Culpee &	at 2 past 8 came to with the Small
4				Bower in Dinmar	d Harbour – Came on board the Ward
5				-room Pilot to man	the Ship – Down Top Sails and
6				Unbent the Cable –	At Slack Water Run a Spring out to
7				the Moorings weigh'd	the Small Bower and Haul to the
8				Mooring made fast	an Bridles and secured them
9				Sent up the Humble	Company's Packet – Found Riding
10				the Hon.ble Company	Ships Northumberland, Queen
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.l.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1				Dublin, Name ship & Dutton with Several Country	
2				Ships & Sperth	
3					
4	Sunday	6th		light Winds Inc.s in the S W but and Gloomy W.r	
5				Employ'd Stripping the Ship	
6					
7	Friday	7th		Light Airs & Calms fair weather Got down T.g.t Mast	
8				and Struck Spreet & Topmasts	
9					
10	Saturday	8th		Fine & Pleasant weather as before Employed Stripping &	
11				new fitting the Rigging haul'd the Cable off the Ship	
12				with Lighters & Boats & Black'd the Wales	
1					
2	Sunday	9th		Variable light Airs & fine w.r Wash'd the Gun Deck	
3					
4	Monday	10th		a light Airs & Calms but & Gloomy Weather Rigged Fore &	
5				Top Mast shrouds employ'd on the Rigging Tradesmen	
6				-men as necessary	
7	Tuesday	11th		a light Airs Westerly & Calms Got the Main Rig-	
8				-ging over head Employ'd as before	
9					
10	Wednesday	12		Winds Westerly fine Weather Employ'd as before	
11	Thursday	13		Light Winds & fi	Employ'd as before
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.l.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Diamond Harbour

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of	17
1	Friday		14½	Pleasant Winds & fine Weather Employed deliver[ing]		
2				Private Trade		
3	Saturday		15½	Vari[a]b[le] Light Winds foggy weather Employ'd as before		
4						
5	Sunday		16½	d[o] d[o] washed the Gun Deck Sailed the Ship		
6				Ship Dublin		
7	Monday		17	Winds S.W & fine weather Employ'd delivering Private		
8				Trade		
9	Tuesday		18	Vari[a]b[le] Winds fine Weather Employ'd on the Rigging		
10						
11	Wednesd		19	Light Winds vari[a]b[le] fine Weather Employ'd in the		
12				Yard & Sailors on the Lower Deck & Weighted the		
1				Anchor of the Bridle Moorings		
2						
3	Thursd		20½	Light Winds vari[a]b[le] fine Weather Employ'd delivering		
4				Private Trade — Marked Yards & Mast Heads		
5						
6	Friday		21½	Vari[a]b[le] Light Airs & Calms Employ'd as before Sailors		
7				on the Lower Decks Tradesmen as Necessary		
8	Saturday		22	Vari[a]b[le] Light Airs & fine Weather — Hauled the Ship Off		
9				Shore and Scrubbed the Copper in several places		
10	Sunday		23	Vari[a]b[le] Light Airs & Calms Washed the Gun Deck		
11						
12						

Course	D		MD	Lat[d]	N or S	D in	Bearings & Dist[s]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of	17
1	Monday		24	Vari[a]b[le] light Airs & Calms Employ'd in the Yard & the		
2				Necessary — Carpenter fitting a new fore piece on		
3				the Cutwater		
4	Tuesday		25½	The former parts wind Easterly the former parts		
5				vari[a]b[le] cloudy some Rain Employ'd under the		
6				Boatswain —		
7						
8	Wednesd		26	Light Winds N.E and Cloudy Weather Employ'd		
9				and Tradesmen as before		
10						
11	Thursd		27	Fresh breeze at N.E and Clouded Weather some		
12				Rain & Squalls Employ'd as before		
1	Friday		28½	The former parts wind Easterly the weather parts		
2				light airs Cloudy Weather Employ'd as before Carp[r]		
3				-enter finished the Cutwater		
4	Saturday		29	Light Winds from N.E and Calms hammered the		
5				Bowsprit & set up the Rubbstays — Emptying the		
6				Gun Deck & Employed under the Boatswain		
7						
8	Sunday		30½	Calm mostly fair weather — Wash'd the Gun Deck		
9						
10	Monday		31[st]	Vari[a]b[le] light Airs & calms Set up the Lower Rigging		
11						
12						

Course	D		MD	Lat[d]	N or S	D in	Bearings & Dist[s]

Ship

H	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Saturday 1st	Light Winds N°ly fine Weather Employ'd upon the Ship-
2		mate & Platted down the Rigging — Caulking Gun
3		Gun Deck — Dropped Anchor in the H. C. Ship Queen
4		& arrived here the Dep.t from Madras with
5		Jesuits
6		
7	Sunday 2nd	Var.ble light Winds fair — Hove up the Cable to
		bitts them drove & Came Chastenay Jesuit
		his Wife & Child
	Monday 3rd	Var.ble light Winds & Cloudy Weather Employ'd under
		the Boatswain
	Tuesday 4th	Var.ble light Winds & Calms Cloudy Weather Employ'd
		Examining & fresh Picking the Cott Rigging
	Wednesday 5th	Light Winds S.E & Cloudy Weather this morning the
		H.C. Ship Nelly Capt.n Hume, came
	Thursday 6th	Var.ble light Winds fine Weather
	Friday 7th	Light Winds N°ly & fine W.r Employ'd under the
		Boatswain & Caulking the Gun Deck

Course	D		MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lo. in	Bearings & Dist.e

H	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Saturday 8th	Light Winds N°ly & Calms, foggy Morning Em-
2		ployed under the Boatswain
3	Sunday 9th	Light Airs var.ble & Calms with Cloudy Weather
4		Caulking Gun Deck Tended a Longboat & Landed Water
5	Monday 10th	Light Airs var.ble & Calms employ'd under the
6		Boatswain Arrived the H. C. Ship Nairn from
7		Madras
8	Tuesday 11th	First & Middle Parts pleasant Winds & the Lat-
9		ter part Calm Employed in Clearing the Lumber Hold
10		under the Boatswain Dep.d Ship Nairn with
11		Hamilton Cooper & Mate
12	Wednesday 12th	Var.ble Winds & W.r Employ'd as before Dispatched
1		the Ship Illick Holly Ship's Cook
2	Thursday 13th	Light Winds & Calms Employ'd in the Gun Deck
3	Friday 14th	Ditto W.r as before Employ'd under the Boatswain
4		Punish'd Jn.o Chatham Seaman with 12 Lashes for Cruelly
5		beating Jn.o Collins Sea.n & otherways behaving in a
6		riotous & disorderly manner

Course	D		MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lo. in	Bearings & Dist.e

Printed for W. Mumford & Sage Leadenhall Str.t

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	the day of 17
1	Sunday	No's	18	a light Pleasant breeze and fine Weather at 8 P.M. Re-	
2				ceived the 2d Ch. Pilot from Madeira Took a	
3				Share our Sick to the Hospital	
4	Monday		19	Winds and Weather as before Arrived the H. C. Ship	
5				Hero from Madeira People mustering Punt	
6				Launched the Longboat	
7	Tuesday		20	Variable Winds Pleasant We sent the Longboat for	
8				Water Caulkers as before Arrived the H. C. Ship Lord	
9				Camden from Madeira	
10	Friday		21	Winds as before Employed Picking Oakum	
11	Saturd.		22	Variable Light Winds Calms Hot & Sultry Weather	
12				People as before — Caulkers on the Gun deck	
1	Sunday		23	Light Winds Entirely Hot & Sultry Weather Washed	
2				the Gun Deck	
3	Monday		24	Calm with thick weather People Caulking as	
4				before Employed Setting to Sawing and Distri-	
5	Tuesday		25	Light Winds Calms & Hazy Weather Employed	
6				about the Boat Swain Standing men as necessary	
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. to	to in	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Wednes.		26	a moderate breeze from the S.E. foggy morning Empl.	
2				as before Arrived the H. C. Ship Britannia from	
3				Madeira	
4	Thursday		27	Winds S.E. foggy Hazey Weather Employed about	
5				the Boatswain Caulking as before	
6	Friday		28	Winds & Weather as before Employed as Yester.	
7	Saturd.		29	Winds S.E. & E.S.E. foggy morning Came on board	
8				our People who went to Town on liberty	
9	Sunday		30	Winds & Weather as before Washed the Gun Deck	
10				Took some more of our People to Calcutta on liberty	
11	Monday		31	Fresh breeze from the S.E. hazy weather Caulking	
12				Gunners People Employed under the Boatswain	
1	Tuesday		1	So. from part light winds the latter fresh S.E.	
2				Pleasant Weather Sent the Longboat for Water	
3	Wednes.		2	Foggy Morning Fresh Winds S.E. all our People	
4				and Boatswain Employed as necessary	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. to	to in	Bearings & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Sunday		1st	Fresh breeze from the N.E & hazy [illegible] Squalling in-	
2				-deck Came on board the People from the Hospital	
3	Friday		2nd	The first & latter part a light air & calm a heavy dew	
4				in the Night Day time fresh breeze N.E & Came on	
5				board the People who went to Town upon liberty	
6	Saturday		3rd	Winds & Weather as before People variously Employd	
7				under the Boatswain Painting & Pitching Upon	
8				Deck	
9	Sunday		4th	Winds & Weather as before Sighted the Lizard Head of the	
10				Mouth Bristol passed the Mundsley & at the remain-	
11				-der of the People to Town by Liberty	
12	Monday		5th	Light Winds in the Morning the Evening Foggy	
1				Came alongside the Sloop Bengal Merchant to	
2				Land Cash for the Account of the Hon.ble Company	
3	Tuesday		6	Winds & Weather as Yesterday Employd delivering	
4				the Hon.ble Company Cash	
5					
6	Wednesday		7th	Winds & Weather as before Employd under the	
7				Boatswain Painting the Head Cabin	
8	Thursday		8th	Light Winds & Fair Weather Employd Watering	
9				Water from Town Came alongside a Sloop for the	
10				remainder of the H. Company's Cash from	
11				Mungo Dalrhait Seaman	
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Friday		9th	Winds & Weather as before Dispatched the Sloop	
2				with the H. C. Cash per Stock down the Line into	
3				the Hold Came on board the People who went on	
4				Liberty	
5	Saturday		10th	Variable Winds Foggy Morning Winds fresh	
6				& Calm day Employd as Yesterday	
7					
8	Sunday		11th	Winds & Weather as before Sham from the Ship	
9				James Quay & Bernard Nugan	
10					
11	Monday		12	Winds N.E & Cloudy Close Weather Caulkers on	
12				the Gun Deck People under the Boatswain	
1					
2	Tuesday		13	Variable Winds & Cloudy Weather Employd as	
3				yesterday	
4					
5	Wednesday		14	Winds & Weather the same as yesterday	
6	Thursday		15	Fresh breeze N.E & Cloudy Weather at 8 A.M.	
7				Ships Pinnace & Deptford Brig came alongside	
8				Indiaman Private Trade & Came Water from Town	
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	Friday		16	Fresh breezes N & Cloudy	
2				Latter Parts	
3	Saturday		17	The former parts Squally unsettled Weather in the	
4				latter Moderate N & Wind & Cloudy	
5	Sunday		18	Wind N & hazey	
6					
7	Monday		19	do do	Employ'd Washing the Upper Deck
8					
9				People as necessary Employ'd	
10	Tuesday		20	Light Airs Variable & Calms	
11	Wednesday		21	do Wind Variable Employ'd the Hands	
12				Mooring Bridles	
1					
2	Thursd.		22	Fresh Winds from the N & Pleasant Weather	
3	Friday		23	do do thick & hazey Wr Received some Water from	
4				Town	
5	Saturd.		24	Light Airs Pleasant Wr 2 past N Hove a Boat out &	
6				Sundry Sorts Sent Carpenter's Mate Dismiss'd	
7				off the Post in the Berth and were Ordered before any	
8				Assistance could be given him — Committed to the	
9				White Boats Charge to a Boat Swain of the H.	
10				Ship Bridgewater at the Request of Capt. Irwin	
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Dist	Lat	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 25th day of December 1796
1				
2				Wind & Weather as before
3	Sunday		26	Do do Employ'd as needful
4				
5	Monday		27	Wind &c as before
6				
7	Tuesday		28	Wr Light Winds & Calms Rec'd on board some
8				Water
9	Wednesd.		29	The former parts pleasant winds N & then
10				
11				Calm — fine Weather
12	Thursday		30	The former parts fresh winds N & thick &
1				foggy Wr Employ'd upon Mate & Topmate as up
2				
3				the Boatswain Employ'd upon the Mate & Seamen
4				
5				the Rigging
6	Friday		31	Winds & Weather as before — Employ'd
7				
8				on the Rigging — & Painted the Lower Masts
9				
10				
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Dist	Lat	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1					
2				Variable light airs fogy Weather Employ'd	
3				the Ship's Company Bitting & Breaming and	
4				Fix'd Forgemore	
5					
6				Light airs Cairn Mist Weather Tied down	
7				Peter Hoisted the Gun out of the After Hold	
8				and Mounted them	
9					
10					
11				Variable light airs & calms Tied on board	
12				on account of the Hon.ble Company 60 Bags	
1				of Rice and Tres.. of the Remainder of the Malt	
2				and Flour — Hoisted the Mast	
3					
4					
5					
6					
7				Winds & Wr.. as before Employ'd in the Hold	
8				& about the Rigging	
9					
10				Light Winds & Cairn Weather Employ'd	
11				as before	
12					

Course	D		MD	Tal. pl.	N. Lo.	W. Lo.	Bearing & Dist.e

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 6th day of June 1794
1				
2				The former part fresh winds NE & the remaining
3				part light winds & calms Rent the Sails Tied down
4				& Came Water & Chest & Dilivered to the
5				Hon.ble Company
6				
7				Saturday 7 Fine Weather as before Tied on board 200
8				Chests of Rice on account of the Honble
9				Company Came down 12 Seamen to attend
10				the Ship
11				
12				
1				Sunday 8 Pleasant breezes NE & fine Weather Washed the
2				Gun Deck
3				
4				Monday 9 Light Winds from the NE Pleasant Weather
5				Tied on board a Quantity Articles on account
6				of the Honble Company
7				
8				
9				Tuesday 10 Moderate NE Hazy Wr.. Tied on board some
10				Flour on account of the Honble Company
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Tal. pl.	N. Lo.	W. Lo.	Bearing & Dist.e

Printed for Woodmason & Page. Leadenhall Street.

[illegible] Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Between the 11th day of June 1792
1				Wind & Weather as before Hoisted in the Long
2				Boat
3				
4				
5	Thurs	12		The former parts fresh winds & Clear
6				parts moderate Employ'd as the Rigging
7				Came down from Calcutta under a Guard
8				of Serjeant Bernard Morgan Wm Brown
9				& 3 Centinels as Prisoners who had run from the Ship
10				
11				
12				
1	Friday	13		Light Winds Variable Employ'd as the Boat
2				
3	Saturd.	14		Winds & Weather as before Hove Short &
4				Weigheth Hove to take the Ship out —
5				
6				
7				
8	Sunday	15		Moderate Breezes & Clear Employ'd preparing for
9				Sea as before
10				
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. /.	D. La.	Lo. in	Bearings Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 16th day of June 1792
1				Moderate Breezes & Fair Weather Came
2				on board Mr French with the Honble Comp.s
3				
4				
5				Packett & Mustered the Ships Company — at Noon
6				low water Mark and off the Nore a light
7				breeze NNW at 2 past 2 P.M. weighed & Came
8				
9				to with the Boat Ropes in & Unbreast
10				off the Lower Nore at 2 past 3 P.M. weighed
11				
12				Stood down the River in Company the Ships
1				Northumberland at 7 P.M. Anchored in 7 fathom
2				
3				a little below the Gulpher
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. /.	D. La.	Lo. in	Bearings Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 5th day of Jan.y 1792
1				Variable Winds & Hazy Weather at 4 A.M. weigh'd
2				& made sail a light Wind N.E. by E. Stood down the
3				River Tow'd over the Bar at 8 A.M. attended with
4				the Best Bower in 7 fm abreast of the Entrance
5				of Channell Creek at 1 P.M. weigh'd & made Sail &
6				Kind Wt at Anchored with the Best Bower
7				in 7 fm a little below Bengore — at 5 Weigh'd
8				& Stood over & Anchored with
9				the Fore Bower and Best Stream with
10				for Running from the Ship & Obliterating
11				the Ⓣ Officer who served them at Calcutta
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 18th day of Jan.y 1792
1				Light Winds variable & Hazey [illegible]
2				[illegible]
3				[illegible]
4				[illegible]
5				The Contractor Buoy in 4 fm at 2 P.M. Passed
6				the Buoy of the Middle Ground in 6 fm at
7				3 P.M. anchored in Company Channel with the Best
8				Bower in 7 fm Water
9				
10				
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Bengal

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Dal. pl	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Dal. pl.	N. Lo.	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Londenhall Street

Ships Towards Port Mahon

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Fryday 20th the day of Jan. 1742
1		..	..		Ends Light Winds fine Weather
2		..	..		Hz at 8 the Pilot left us in 7
3	Found	..	..		Fathom at which time she allow'd
4	Sts & Trs	..	..		Point Palmira W W 2 or 3 L
5		..	..		
6		..	..		
7		..	..		
8	D & C	..	..	S W	Stood Short Anchor & got the
9		..	..		Best Bower Anchor on the
10		..	..		
11		..	..	S Sts	Gunwale
12		..	..	10	
1		..	..	10..12..14	
2		..	..	14 to 17	
3	South	2	..	S S W	
4		3	..		
5		4	..		
6		4	..		
7		4	..	North	
8		3	4		Lat Obs. 20..21 North
9		4	..		
10		4	..		
11		4	..		
12		4	3		
		3[9]			

Course	Dr	L	MD	Lat fr	N. to	So in	Bearing & Dist. to Palmira
South	37	37..0	1..0 E			S S W 30 L	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 21st day of Jan. 1742
1	South	4	4	North Hazy Wr	Moderate Gales & Hazy Wr
2		4	2		Smooth Water towards the Even
3		3	4		Deck
4		3	4		
5		3	4		
6		3	4		
7		3	4		
8		3	3		
9		3	4		
10		3	..		
11		2	4		
12		2	2		
1		3	..	N W b W	
2		3	2		
3		3	4		
4		3	..		
5		3	..		Lat Obs. 18..42 North
6		4	..		
7		4	..		Long. Time Dist. W.S.W. 25 Leag.
8		4	..		
9		4	..		
10		3	3		
11		3	3		
12		3	..		
		91			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat fr	N. to	So in	Bearing & Dist.
South	91	91..0	1..04	108..30		S S W 30 L	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Sunday the 22nd day of Jun. 1792
1	South	5	..	NbE Hazy Wr	Moderate breeze Hazy Wr
2		5	..		& Smooth Water Performd Di-
3		5	..		-vine Service
4		5	4		
5		5	..		
6		5	..		
7		5	..		
8		5	..		
9		5	..		
10		5	..		
11		5	..		
12		5	..		
1		5	..		
2		5	..		
3		5	3		
4		5	4		
5		6	..		
6		5	4		
7		6	3		Lat Obs. 16.43 North
8		5	4		Long 1st 93.12 East
9		5	1		
10		5	2		
11		4	0		
12		5	..		
		125			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat fd	N/o	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
South	125	125..	1.04	16.43	..	93.30	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Monday the 23rd day of Jun. 1792
1	South	5	4	NbE Hazy Wr	An Increasing breeze the Wr
2		5	3		Hazy - a large Sea & NbE
3		5	4		
4		5	4		
5		5	..		
6		5	5		
7		7	..		
8		8	..		
9		8	..		
10		8	..		
11		8	..		
12		8	..		
1		8	..		
2		8	..		
3		8	2		
4		8	2		
5		8	4		
6		8	4		Lat Obs. 13.47 North
7		8	4		Long 1st 91.48 East
8		8	4		
9		9	3		
10		9	4		
11		9	..		
12		9	..		
		150			

Course	D	L	MD	Lat fd	N/o	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
South	150	150..	1.04	13.48		93.30	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 2d day of Jan. 1792
1	E by E	0	2	E by E fresh Gales	
2		1	4		
3		0	4		The first and Middle Parts
4		0	4		fresh breezes — the Remaining
5		0	2		variable with a large confused
6		0	2	Do. fresh Gales	Sea breaking much — observably
7		0	..		by Strong Currents
8		0	..		
9		0	..		
10		0	..		
11		1	4		
12		1	4	Variable & Squally Wr	
1		1	4		
2		1	4		
3		0	4		
4		0	4	Light Airs from the East	
5		0	4		
6		0	2	Cloudy	Lat Obs. 10..52 South
7		0	2		
8		1	..	Light Variable	Long. by D. 97..48 East
9	S by W ½ W	2	4	Variable	
10		3	..		
11	S W by S	3	2	S by E	
12		3	..	Cloudy	
		17			

Course	D	Lat	DE	MD	Lat. pr	Lat in	Lon in	Bearing & Dist.
S 20° E	17	15..58	5..49	E 0..20	10..36	21	0..20	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 3d day of Jan. 1792
1	E by N	0	4	E by S Cloudy Wr	
2		0	2		Variable Winds in the Southern
3	S ½ E	4	..	Calm	board & Irregular tides Weather
4	S by E	3	4		a large Confused Sea
5	W by N	1	..	Light Airs	
6		1	2		
7	W by S	1	2	Small Rain	
8		1	2		
9		3	4		
10		4	..		
11		..	..	Calm	
12	N by E	2	..	E by N	
1	East	3	..	E by S & N by W Wr	
2		4	..		
3		4	..		
4		4	..		
5	E by N	4	3		
6		5	..		Lat Obs. 10..48 South
7	E by N ½ N	4	4		
8		4	3		Long. by D. 97..59 East
9	E by E ½ E	4	2	Variable	
10		4	..		by the Ship 30 to the West
11	S E	4	..		
12		3	3		by D
		83			

Course	D	Lat	DE	MD	Lat. pr	Lat in	Lon in	Bearing & Dist.
S 26° E	83	74..34	36..36	E 0..26	10..36	83	0..26	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 27th day of Jan 1792
1	SSW	3	0	E Cloudy	
2		3	4		Strong Gales Squally & Rain
3		3	3		a large Confused Sea
4		3	2		
5	SSW½W	3	4	Hard squalls & Rain	
6	SW	3	2	Wore 2d Reefs	
7	SWbS	2	4		
8		2	4		
9	SSW½W	2	2		
10		2	4		
11		2	4		
12		2	2		
1	SW	2	4		
2		3	0		
3		3	0		
4		3	0		
5		3	4		
6	SWbS	4	0	Squally W	Lat Obs 9°..54' North
7		4	4	& Rain	Long 87°..31' East
8		4	0		
9		3	3		
10		3	4		Current 16 East by Est
11		3	2		
12		3	0	Clear	
		76		1	

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	N/o	So/n	Bearing & Dist
SW 40° W	76	57..50	58..31	2°..07'	57	26..36	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 28th day of Jan 1792
1	[illegible]	3		EE Cloudy	
2		3			Moderate Winds & Weather
3	[illegible]	3			the Sea much down
4		3	1		
5	[illegible]	3		EbS	
6		3			
7		3			
8		3			
9	[illegible]	3			
10		3			
11	[illegible]	3			
12		3	3		
1	[illegible]	3	3	[illegible]	
2		3	3		
3	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	
4		3			
5	SbW½W	3	1		
6		1			
7		1	3		
8		1	3		
9	[illegible]	1	3	[illegible]	
10		3			
11	[illegible]	3		EbE	
12		1	3		
		70			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep	N/o	So/n	Bearing & Dist
[illegible]	76	71..30	00..31	0°..14'	39	84..34	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

[illegible] Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Latitude the 28 day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	1	2	[illegible]	
3		1			
4		1			
5	[illegible]	1			
6		1			
7	[illegible]	1			
8	[illegible]	1	1		
9	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	
10		1			
11		1			
12		1			
1	[illegible]	2			
2		3	3		
3	[illegible]	3			
4		3			
5	[illegible]	4	4		
6		5			
7	[illegible]	5			
8		5	3		
9	[illegible]	5	3		
10		6			
11		6			
12		6			
		70			

Course	D	C	MD	Lat. fr.	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
South	70	70.00	00.31	70.00		00.31	East

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 29 day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]
2		1	2		
3		1	2		
4		1			
5		1			
6		1			
7		1	1		
8		1	1		
9		3			
10		3	3		
11		3	4		
12		3	2		
1	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	
2		3	3		
3	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	
4		3	4		[illegible] 57° 55' N°
5	[illegible]	3		[illegible]	[illegible] 00.04
6		3			[illegible] 57
7		3	4		57.21 E.[illegible]
8		3	4		[illegible] 00.48
9	[illegible]	3	4	[illegible]	
10		3	3		
11		3	4		
12		1			
		71			

Course	D	C E	MD	Lat fr.	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
E. 57° 21' E.	101	96.20	00.39	57.21	20	00.23	E.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 30 day of Jan 1792
1	E½S	4	3	E by S Hazy &c	Cloudy & Dirty weather
2		4	"		
3	S by E	4	2		
4		4	4		
5	SE	6	"	East	
6		6	4	Squally	
7	E by S	5	5		
8		5	5		
9	S by E	5	5		
10		5	5	Squally & Light Airs	
11	SE½S	5	"		
12		5	5		
1		4	4		
2		4	"		
3	SE	3	4	Variable	
4		4	"		Lat Obs. 1°.18 North
5	SbE	3	"	Thunder Light Airs & Rain	Long. in 97°.
6		3	"		97°.19 East
7	SEbS	3	"		
8		5	4	Squally	H Obs. ☉ & ☽ at 06°.19
9	SE	6	"	ESE	3°.31
10		6	"		97°.20 W°
11		6	"		
12		5	6	Cloudy Wr	Current in N & W by S
		118			

Course	D	Lat E	MD	Lat pl	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. of 97°.16 E°
E° 23° S°	118	60m.-15	1°.15	2°.20	16	97°.15	E°

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 31 day of Jan 1792
1	SW ½ S	2	4	E by S Squalls & Rain	
2		2	"		Moderate Winds & Pleasant
3	S by E	2	4	East	Weather
4		3	"		
5	SbE	4	"	EbS	
6		4	"		
7	South	3	2	ESE	
8		3	"		
9	S½E	3	"		
10		3	"		
11	South	3	3		
12		4	"		
1	SE	3	2	EbS	
2		3	2		
3	S½E	4	3		
4		5	"		
5	South	6	"	ESE	Lat Obs. 2°.46 North
6		6	"		
7	SbW	6	"	SEbE	Long. in W. 97°.19 East
8		5	5		
9	South	4	4	ESE	
10		4	"		this day little Current
11	S½W	4	"		
12		3	4		
		94			

Course	D	Lat E	MD	Lat pl.	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S° 3° E°	94	94.00	1°.5	2°.34	0	97°.3	E°

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 1 day of Nov. 1792
1	South	3	2	ESE Fair Wea.
2		3	3	
3		3	4	Light Winds and fair Weather
4		3	5	Smooth Water
5	SbW.	3	4	SEbE
6		3	5	
7		3	5	
8		3	4	
9		3	2	
10		3	3	
11	SbW	3	2	SE
12		3	2	
1		3	"	
2		2	4	
3		2	4	
4		3	"	
5	SSW	3	"	Lat Obs. 1° 47' North
6		3	"	Long. from D. Ab. 4h East
7		2	4	Mer Obs. 4 P.M Ab. 58 - do
8		2	4	
9		3	"	12 Ds. off Rees. SW West by S P
10		3	"	
11		3	"	
12		3	"	
		76		

Course	D	L	M	MD	Tot.	L. to	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. from Ab. 34
S 20° W	76	71.20	1°.51	1°.53	26	S 37° E		

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 2nd day of Nov. 1792
1	East	1	4	ESE Fair Wea.
2		2	"	
3	SbW	2	3	Light Winds the Weather hat
4		2	3	& Sultry Smooth Water
5		2	4	
6		2	4	
7		2	4	
8		3	"	
9	S by E	3	"	ESE
10		3	"	
11	South	3	"	
12		3	"	
1	S½W	2	4	Light Wea
2		2	"	
3	SbE	2	"	SEbE
4		2	"	Lat Obs. 1° 00' S
5		2	"	
6		2	"	Long. from D. Ab. 34
7	ESE	2	"	East Mer Obs. 4 H 08 Ab. 42 East
8		2	"	
9	ESE	2	5	S. North & by West by S P
10		3	"	
11	SE	3	4	ESE
12		4	"	
		61		

Course	D	L	M	MD	Tot.	L. to	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist. from Ab. 32
S 3° W	53	53.05	1°.26	00°.52	5	S 0°.32	E	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 3d day of Feb.y 1792
1	S E b E	3	4	N E b E Fair Weath.r
2		3	4	
3		4	"	
4	E S E	4	"	S E
5		4	"	
6		4	"	
7	S E b E	4	4	N E b E
8		4	4	
9		3	"	
10		2	4	
11	S E½E	3	"	
12		3	"	
1		2	"	
2	S E	1	4	E b S
3	S b W½	1	"	
4		1	"	
5	S E½E	1	"	Variable
6		1	4	
7	S W	1	"	
8		"	4	
9	S E	1	"	East
10		1	3	
11		1	3	
12		2	"	
		60		

Light Airs the former part the remaining light Airs and Variable Weather Strong Squalls

Lat Obs.d . . . 00° 15' N

Long.e by D.R . . . 36° 49 East

b South 8 or 9 West by D.R

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat.d	N.o	S.o	Bearings & Dist.e	S 36° 47
S 49° E	37	39	42	24° 18'	00° 24'				

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 4th day of Feb.y 1792
1	S E	2	"	E S E Light Airs
2		2	"	
3		2	2	
4		2	2	
5	S E b E	2	"	N E b E
6		1	4	
7	S E	1	"	N E
8	S E b E	1	"	
9	S E b E	1	"	
10		1	"	
11	S E½E	1	2	Variable
12		"	"	
1	Calm. Wind E S E			
2		"	"	
3		"	"	
4	N.d by W	"	"	East
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7	S E	1	"	N by W
8		1	4	
9		2	"	
10		2	"	
11		2	3	
12		2	3	
		29		

Light Airs variable & calm with fair Weather

Lat Obs.d . . . 00° 36' South

Long.e by D.R . . . 36° 34 East

Current 20' by S.W West

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat.d	N.o	S.o	Bearings & Dist.e	S 36° 53' E
S 36° E	29	19	23	23° 33'	00° 00'	23'	00° 29'	6'	

Printed for Wardman & Page, 16 Cornhill Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 5th day of Feb.y 1792
1	C C E	2	3	SW Fair Weather	The former parts Light Airs
2		2	4		the other parts fresh pleasant
3		2	5		breezes & Fair Weather
4		3	"		
5		3	"		
6		3	"		
7		3	"		
8		3	"		
9		3	"		
10		4	5		
11		5	"	Cost	
12		0	"		
1		6	4		
2		6	4		
3		6	5		
4		7	"		
5		6	5		
6		6	5		Lat Obs.e . . . 00°.49' South
7		7	"		Long.e by D.R. . . 38°.24 East
8	E b S ½ S	6	5	South	
9		6	"		Current 23 West by D.R.
10		6	"		
11	E b S	5	4		
12		5	4		
		120			

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat.fr	N.	to m	Bearing & Dist.	00°.23 E
S° 70° E	120	41.113	1°.26	00.46	113	91°.32 E			

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Sunday the 6th day of Feb.y 1792
1	E b S	5	"	SE Fair Weather	Moderate light Winds & Pleas.t
2		5	"		
3	E S E	4	"	South	Weather
4		4	"		
5		3	4		
6		3	"		
7		3	4		
8		4	2		
9		3	5		
10		4	"		
11		3	"		
12	E b S	3	2		
1	E b S ½ S	3	3		
2		3	3		
3		3	4		
4		3	5		Lat Obs.e . . . . 1°.27' South
5	E S E	3	3		Long.e d.r Regulus
6		3	"		
7		2	4		Lat 8.H . . 89°.03
8		2	2		to Noon . . 0°.15
9		1	4		89°.48
10		2	"		Long.e by D.R. . 89°.50 } East
11		2	"		
12		2	4		Current 11° 2 x 11 East by D.R.
		90			

Course	D	L	E	MD	Lat.fr	N.	to m	Bearing & Dist.	89°.45 E
S° 70° E	90	30.75	3°.41	1°.16	75	91°.37 E			

(1) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Since any the 7th day of Feb.y 179-
1	E by S	1	5	Var.b Light Airs Cloudy
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	5	
5		2	2	WSW
6		2	3	
7		2	4	
8		2	4	
9		2	4	SW
10		3	..	
11		3	3	
12		3	2	
1		3	3	
2		3	4	
3		3	3	
4		3	3	
5		3	4	
6		4	4	Var.b Squally & Rain
7		5	..	
8		5	..	
9		4	..	
10	E by S	4	..	
11		4	3	
12		4	..	Cloudy Wr
		77		

Moderate breezes for the Greater Part Close & Cloudy with some Squalls & Rain

No Observation

Course	D	L C	MD	Lat p/d	N. Co.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.	
E by S	77	29.71	6.3	1.36	71	71.16	E	90.5.9

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Winds the 8th day of Feb.y 179-
1	E by S	4	4	WbS Cloudy Wr
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5		5	..	
6		4	5	
7		4	5	
8		4	2	
9		4	4	
10		5	..	Var.b Thunder &
11		5	2	Light.s in the SW
12		5	4	
1		5	..	
2		4	..	
3		1	..	Squally & Rain
4		..	..	Fair — taken aback
5	E by S	2	..	Ebs
6		1	..	
7		..	..	
8	Calm	..	..	Rain
9		..	..	
10		..	..	
11	E by S	4	..	WbS Cloudy Wr
12		4	2	
		80		

The former part Moderate Breezes & Steady the other part Var.b & Calm much Thunder Light.s & Rain in the Night a Confused Sea

Lat Obs.d . . . 2.12 So
Long.e I. W . . . 92.18 East
Current 29 Easterly Set Correction

Course	D	L C	MD	Lat p/d	N. Co.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e	
S.80 E	80	13.79	81.16	2.11 So	79	65.36 E		92.46 E

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 9th day of Feb.y 1792
1	E b S	4	..	WSW Cloudy W.r
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		3	4	
5		3	..	Vari.e
6		4	..	
7		3	3	
8		3	3	
9		2	..	
10		2	..	
11		3	4	
12		4	2	
1		5	..	
2		5	..	WbS
3		5	2	
4		5	2	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	SWbW
7		5	..	
8		4	3	
9		3	4	
10		3	4	WbS
11		3	4	
12		3	..	
		97		

Light Winds the Weather Hot & Sultry a large Compass round NNW. SW. & S.ward

Lat Obs.d . . . 2.38 So

Long.e by I. M. . . 94.35 East

Current S.S.E 12 East by I. M.

Course	D.	L	E	MD	Tot.l P.	N. Lo.	W. Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
So 79° E.t	97	95.18	9.45	2.30	95	97.18	E.t	94.33 E.t

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 10 day of Feb.y 1792
1	E b S	4	..	WSW Fair W.r
2		4	2	
3		5	2	
4		5	2	
5		4	5	
6		4	5	
7		5	..	
8		5	4	
9		5	4	
10		5	2	
11		5	2	
12		5	..	West
1		5	..	
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5		4	4	
6		4	4	
7		4	..	
8		3	4	
9		3	2	
10		3	..	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	
		109		

Lat Obs.d

Long.e by I.

Course	D	L	E	MD	Tot.l P.	N. Lo.	W. Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e
S 10° E.t	109	19.108	11.33	2.37	108	90.37	64	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturd. the 11th day of Feb.y 1792
1	E b S	3	3	W b S Cloudy Wr	
2		4	"		Moderate breezes Cloudy Wr
3		4	"		a large Swell from the Sd ward
4		3	4		
5		3	4		
6		3	4		
7		4	4		
8		4	2	Vble in the West. Qr	
9		4	"		
10		4	2		
11		4	2		
12		4	2		
1		4	4		
2		4	2		
3		4	"		
4		5	"		
5		4	"		
6		4	"		Lat Obs.d . . . 3°..16 South
7		4	"	West	Long.e S.P. . . . 97°..57 East
8		4	"		
9		3	4		
10		3	"		
11		3	"		
12		2	3		
		94			

Course	D	E	MD	Dif.l	N.Lg.	Ly in	Bearing & Dist.e
S.E. by E.	94	23..95	13°..04'	3°..07'	95	100°..60	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 12 day of Feb.y 1792
1	East	3	3	West Cloudy Wr	
2		3	"		Moderate breeze & Cloudy Wr
3		3	4		a large Swell at the Sd ward
4		1	"		
5		3	"		
6		3	"		
7		3	"		Long.e Obs.d D&* from Cape Leeuwin 97°..10
8		3	"		Sd " " Mt.e Ragged " 97..47 E
9		3	"		
10		3	"		
11		3	"		
12		2	4		
1		1	3		
2		1	2		
3		1	4		
4		1	"		
5		1	"		
6		1	"	Sq.l	Lat Obs.d . . . 3°..20 South
7		1	"		Long.e D.R. . . . 90..48
8		1	"		Sd by Obs.d to Noon 98..10 } East
9		1	"		
10		1	"		
11		1	3		
12		0	"		
		95			

Course	D	E	MD	Dif.l	N.Lg.	Ly in	Bearing & Dist.e
East	95	95	14°..39	3°..16	95	101°..33	E

Printed for Woodmanson & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. (	Sunday the 13 day of Feb. 1792
1	East	4	..	WSW Cloudy Wr	The former part Moderate
2		4	..		& fair Weather the remaining
3		5	..		light airs with a Variable Wind
4		6	..		the SW
5		3	..		
6		3	..		
7		1	4		
8		1	..	Vgl. WSW & SSW	
9		2	2		
10		2	..		
11		2	..		
12		2	..		
1		1	4		
2		2	2		
3		2	..		
4		3	5	Squally	
5		2	..		
6		1	4	Vard & Light Airs	
7		1	4		
8		1	4		
9		1	4		
10		1	4		
11		1	5		Lat Obs 13..25 S
12		2	..		
		57			

Course	D		MD	Dal. fl.	N. So.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.	99..25
East	57	 57	15..58	57..0	57	15..58	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 13 day of Feb. 1792
1	East	2	..	WbS Light Airs	Light Winds & hot Sultry
2		3	..		Weather a very large SW
3		3	4		Swell — At 8 P.M. saw the South
4		4	..		End of the Reef of Savanna-
5		4	4		la Point bearing WbS 2 E dist.
6	SEbS	4	..		7 or 8 Leagues — At Sunset
7	& E2S	3	2		the Body of the Land in sight
8		3	2		WbS 2 S about 8 Leagues
9		3	5		
10		3	5		
11		3	2		
12		4	..		
1		3	2		
2		3	3		
3		3	..		
4		2	4		
5		2	4		
6	ESE	2	4	Vard & Cloudy	
7		2	..		
8	East	3	..	WSW Squalls	
9		4	..		
10		3	..		Lat Obs 13..55
11	EbS2S	3	..	Cloudy Wr	
12		2	4		Long. from Palma 99..54 E
		77			

Course	D		MD	Dal. fl.	N. So.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Observed the 15 day of Feb.y 1792
1	WbS	1	4	Cloudy Wr
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5	East	1	4	
6	EbS	0	0	
7		0	0	
8		0	0	
9	EbN	1	2	
10		1	4	
11		1	4	
12		1	4	
1	WbS	1	4	
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5	WbS	1	4	Calms
6		1	4	
7	WbS	1	4	
8		1	4	
9		1	4	
10		1	4	
11		1	4	
12		2	4	
		31		

Lat. Obs. 3.. 45 South
Long T.P. 101.. 41 East

Course	D		MD	Dif. Lat.	Lat. in	Dep.	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Observed the 16 day of Feb.y 1792
1	East	1	5	Light airs & Calms at Times
2		1	5	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5		1	4	
6		1	4	
7	NbW	1	4	
8		1	4	
9		..	..	
10		..	..	
11	ESE	1	2	
12		1	2	
1	ESE	2	4	
2	South	1	..	
3	SE	1	..	
4	SSE	2	2	
5		2	4	
6	SE	2	4	
7	ESE	2	4	
8	East	2	4	
9		1	3	
10		..	..	
11	Calm	..	..	
12	NE	..	..	
		34		

Course	D		MD	Dif. Lat.	Lat. in	Dep.	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 17 day of Feb.ry 1792
1				Land & Sea Winds fine Weather at 5 AM Came
2				on board the Ferry Pilot to carry the Ship into the
3				Bason — At day light weigh'd and made Sail with
4				the Land Wind & Beat'n Endeavored with the Boat
5				Rowers in a Lepe — Run out Rope to the Moorings
6				then weigh'd the Anchor & hauled into the Bason
7				Moored Ship head & Astern — Unbent Sails & got
8				down Sky Yards — Hoisted out all the Boats Sent
9				on Shore the Honble Company's Packet
10	Saturd.y	18		Fine variable & Cloudy Weather came Squalls
11				& Rain — Delivered Sundry articles on Accn. of
12				the Honble Company — People as necessary
1	Sunday	19		Land & Sea Winds cloudy Weather Some Squalls
2				& Rain Delivered Sundry Articles on Accn. of the
3				Honble Company —
4	Monday	20		Variable Winds Cloudy Weather Rain in the Night
5				Employ'd Clearing the Hold & as necessary — Caulk-
6				-er on the Bends

Course	D		MD	Tot. V	L. to	Ld. in	Bearing & Dist.'

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Tuesday the 21 day of Feb.y 1792
1				Winds & Weather as before delivered some Articles
2				on Accompt of the Honble Company — Employ'd
3				clearing the Store Hold — Caulking as before
4				
5	Wednesd.y	22		Land & Sea Winds Cloudy Weather Employed de-
6				-livering the Honble Company's Cargoe & as occa-
7				-sion necessary
8	Thursd.y	23		Land & Sea Winds Cloudy Wr. some squalls with
9				Lightning & Rain in the Night Employ'd delivering
10				Cargo & Clearing Lazaretto
11				
12	Friday	24		Do. Winds & Weather Rec'd on board some Pepper
1				from Nat. Island — Drove out the Wedges of the
2				Lower Mast Scraped & Turned them in the Partners
3	Saturd.y	25		Variable Winds the Weather cloudy Squalls from the
4				S.W in the Night much Rain Rec'd some Pepper
5	Sunday	26		Winds & Weather as before Rec'd some Pepper and
6				delivered some Articles on Accompt of the Honble Comp.y
7	Monday	27		Winds variable & Cloudy Wr. delivered some Articles on
8				Accompt of the Honble Company Rec'd on board some
9				Pepper

Course	D		MD	Tot. V	L. to	Ld. in	Bearing & Dist.'

Ship Lord Hawkesbury

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 23 day of Feb. 1792
1				Var.d Wind & Cloudy Weather Fresh Squalls NW	
2				in the Night with Thunder & much Rain delivered	
3				some Articles out of Account of the Honble Company	
4				Receiving Pepper — Caulkers Caulking the Seams	
5				in the Hold	
6					
7					
8	Wednesday	22		Var.d Wind Cloudy Weather Fair Employ'd	
9				taking in Pepper & delivering our Stone Ballast	
10					
11	Thursday	23		Land & Sea Winds Cloudy Weather Employ'd	
12				as Yesterday	
1					
2	Friday	24		Winds & Weather as yesterday Employ'd as before	
3					
4	Saturday	25		Fresh Land & Sea breezes Cloudy Weather much	
5				lightning in the Night — A Strong Current running	
6				through the Bason Employ'd Receiving Pepper	
7					
8					
9	Sunday	26		Winds & Weather as Yesterday	
10	Monday	27		Land & Sea breezes Cloudy Weather some Squalls	
11				& Rain the Night Employ'd taken in Pepper People	
12				and Tradesmen as Necessary	

Course	D		MD	Tot. pl	N. Lo	In. in	Bearings Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 1st day of March 1792
1				Land & Sea Winds Cloudy weather Employ'd as	
2				before	
3					
4	Wednesday	7th		Land & Sea Winds with Cloudy W.r Employ'd as	
5				before	
6					
7	Thursday	8		Land & Sea Winds Employ'd as before	
8					
9	Friday	9		D.o Winds & Weather Squally SW & Rain in	
10				the Evening Employ'd Receiving Pepper on board	
11					
12	Saturday	10		Winds & Weather the same as D.o day past	
1				Employ'd taking on board Pepper — Hoisted up	
2				the Pumps Examined & found them in Good Order	
3					
4				Rec.d them in the way of the Partners & got them	
5				in their Pin the again	
6					
7	Sunday	11		Land & Sea Winds the Weather Cloudy Receiving	
8				on board on Acco.t of the Honble Company	
9					
10	Monday	12		Winds & Weather as before Employ'd Receiving	
11				Pepper	
12					

Course	D		MD	Tot. pl.	N. Lo	In. in	Bearings Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship In Rat Island Bason

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Tuesday the 13th day of March 1792
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12				Land & Sea Winds Hot & Sultry Weather Employ'd as before
	Wednesday	14		Winds & Weather as before Employ'd taking on board Pepper
	Thursday	15		Do Winds & Weather Employ'd as before
	Friday	16		Winds Var.ble Cloudy Weather Employ'd the Receiving of Pepper
	Saturday	17		Winds & Wr as yesterday — no land winds no Boats from the Shore — Sent Sails & Rigging to go out of the Bason
	Sunday	18		Winds var.ble Cloudy Wr Employ'd receiving the Remainder of the Water & Stowing it
	Monday	19		Winds & Weather as before Rec'd on board Water Set up the Rigging & Bore Rigging & clearing Ship for Sea — Rec'd 4 Invalid Passengers

Courses	D		MD	Tot. Sl.	N. Co.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Tuesday the 20th day of March 1792
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12				Land & Sea Winds came on board the Sirius Pilot to take the Ship out of the Bason — when the Sea breze made Sail the Sirius & Supply into the Road then Anchored with the Best Bower in 11 fm Water — Rat Island S.E. by E. 2 Mile dist on Shore the Boats to bring off Stores Answere then Hoisted the Boats in — Came on board the Sirius with the Humble compliments & dispatches — also the Secretary to dispatch the Ship

Courses	D		MD	Tot. Sl.	N. Co.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.

Ship Lord Hawkesbury from Port Harriss

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Remarks. The 21st day of March 1792
1				Var. 6° W Fine & Calme Cloudy Sultry Weather
2				& some Rain — At noon a light breeze WSW
3				weigh'd & stood to the NW ÷ Saluted the Fort
4				with 9 Guns at 2 past 2 P.M. the Wind coming
5				round to the Westward & the Current running
6				strong to the Southward Tack'd and stood back
7				to the Road again & anchored with the Best
8				Bower in 13 Fms Sand — Rat Island S½W
9				Nile Point S½E distant off that Island
10				3 Miles
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl	N. to.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 22nd day of March 1792
1				Fine Var. 6° W & Cloudy Weather came squalls
2				& heavy rain in the Night — at daylight weigh'd
3				& made Sail with a moderate breeze SW & stood
4				out ESE & SE at 8 A.M. tacked Sat Island Reef
5				to the Southward in 10, 11, & 12 Fms then Steered
6				SW until Noon at which Time Rat Island
7				bore NW & about 5 Leagues just in sight from
8				the Deck —
9				
10				NB This Log Ends at Noon to bring in the
11				Sea Logs
12				
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

Course	D		MD	Lat. pl.	N. to.	So. in	Bearings & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship Tonnage St. Helena.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 23rd day of March 92
1	SWbS	2	..	Var.t 6E & Fair W.e
2	S½E	4	..	
3		3	..	
4		2	..	
5		1	..	
6		..	4	
7		..	..	
8		..	..	Calm
9		..	..	
10	SW	1	..	ESE
11		2	4	
12		3	..	
1		3	..	
2		2	..	
3		1	2	Light Airs Var.t E
4		1	..	
5		..	..	Calm
6		..	..	
7	SW	..	..	
8		..	4	Stow'd the Anchors
9		1	..	& Unbent the Cables
10		1	..	
11		..	..	Calm
12		1	..	
		2	..	
		32		

Fair Wind & Light Airs & Calm
but & wtly W.e a large Swell
at the So.rd — H.S Lower
Buffalo Point bore NNE —
H.S Tier the Extremes of
the Land E & W Signal
Post NNE about 12 Leagues
H.S Noon the Signal Post bore
North ½ E & E about 13 or 14
Leagues from whence Take
my Departure

Lat.e Obs.d . . . 4.° 23' S.o

Course	D		MD	Lat.d	N.o	So.	Bearing & Dist.e

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 24th day of March 92
1	WSW	3	..	South Fair W.e
2		3	2	
3		4	2	
4		4	..	
5	N½W	4	..	SbW
6		4	5	
7	WSW½W	5	2	
8	WbW	5	..	
9	SW	5	..	SE
10		5	2	
11		5	2	Light Var.s
12		5	2	
1		4	4	Calm & Rain
2		4	..	
3		3	2	
4		3	4	
5		3	..	
6		3	4	
7		3	5	
8		3	4	
9		4	2	
10		4	2	SE
11	SbW	3	5	
12		3	..	
		99		

Moderate Winds from W.e
& very Light Sweld & the SW

Lat Obs.d . . . 5.° 14' S.o

Course	D	E	W	MD	Lat.d	N.o	So.	Bearing & Dist.e
S 35° W	140	30.	105	1.° 45'	5.° 27'	105'	101.12	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 25th day of March 1792
1	SSW	4	..	SEBS Cloudy Wr.	Light Winds Cloudy Pleasy
2		3	..		Weather a very large Swell
3		2	..	
4		2	..	
5		1	4	
6		1	..	
7		1	4	
8		2	..	
9		2	..	
10		2	..	
11		2	4	
12		2	2	
1		2	2	
2		2	3	
3		2	4	
4		2	4	
5		2	2	
6		2	2	
7		2	4	
8		3	3	
9		2	..	
10		1	..	
11	SSW	..	..	
12		..	..	Calm	Lat Obs. 5° 45' S°
		49		

Course	D	Dr H	MD	Dal. pl.	Lo. by	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S° 35° W	49	40..10	2°..25'	5°..42	10	100.32	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 26th day of March 1792
1	SWbW	1	..	Var. 6 E Cloudy Wr.	Light Winds mixd with
2		1	..		Calms a large Swell at the
3		..	..		Southward
4		..	..	
5		..	..	
6	SWbW	1	3	SSE
7		2	4	
8		2	..	
9		1	2	
10		1	..	
11		1	..	
12		1	..	
1		..	..	
2		..	..	
3		..	..	
4	SWbW	1	..	SSE
5		3	..	
6		3	4	
7		3	3	
8		4	..	
9		4	4		Lat Obs. 6°..20' S°
10		4	4	
11		3	..	
12		0	..	Squally	Long. T. 99°..30' E
		48		

Course	D	Dr H	MD	Dal. pl.	Lo. by	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S° 35° W	40	34..37	3°..02'	6°..16'	37	99°..30'	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

Ship

H	Course	K	F	Winds & Remarks the 27th day of March 1792
1	SWbW	5	5	ESE Cloudy Wr Unsettled Cloudy Gusty Wr
2		5	5	a large Swell d the Leward
3		4	"	People Employ'd under
4		3	"	the Boatswain
5		5	4	
6		6	"	
7		6	"	
8		4	4	
9		3	4	
10		3	"	
11		2	2	
12		1	4	
1		1	"	
2		1	2	
3		2	4	
4		3	"	EbS
5		3	4	
6		4	"	
7		5	"	
8		5	"	
9		4	4	
10		4	4	(No Observation
11		4	5	
12		4	"	
		95		

Course	D.	D.	N.	S.	W.	MD	Tot.	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
SWbW	90	33			79	1° 21'	7° 13'	79	90° 36'	E

H	Course	K	F	Winds & Weather the 28th day of March 92
1	SWbW	3	4	EbS Cloudy Wr The former parts Light winds
4		3	2	the remaining parts Calm a
3		3	4	large Swell from the Leward
4		3	4	
5		3	"	
6		2	"	
7		1	4	
8		1	2	Vari ble Light Airs
9		1	2	
10		1	2	
11		1	2	Rain
12		1	"	
1		1	2	
2		"	"	
3		"	"	
4	Calm	hard	ly	Wet
5		"	"	
6		"	"	
7	SWbW	1	"	SE Rain Lat Obs. 7° 37' South
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10	Calm	hard		SW
11		"	"	
12		"	"	
		31		

Course	D.	D.	N.	S.	W.	MD	Tot.	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
SWbW	31	7°	26			4° 47'	7° 30'	26	90° 10'	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 29th day of March 1792
1	Calm	hea	d to the Southward	Variable Cloudy Weather
2				
3	ENE	1	"	Fresh & light Airs
4		"	"	intermixt with Calms Squalls
5	Head at	Do	to West	& much rain a large confused
6		"	"	Southern Swell
7		"	"	
8	WbS	3	"	SbW Squalls & Rain
9	EbN	3	"	
10	W½N	4	2	
11		3	"	
12		2	4	
1	SWbW	1	"	SbE Cloudy Wr
2		1	2	
3		1	4	
4		1	2	
5		1	4	
6		1	4	
7		1	4	
8		1	"	Lat Obs. . . S. 19' South
9	Calm	Hea	d	An Indifferent Observation
10		"	"	
11	ESE	4	"	WbS Squalls & Rain
12		2	2	
		31		

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat pr	N/o	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
E 0°53' N	31	14.27	5°.14	7°.54	27	97°43	E 27

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 30 day of March 1792
1	SWbW	2	"	Fresh & Cloudy Wr
2		2	"	Light Airs and Calms a
3		1	"	very large Confused Sea from
4		1	"	the Southern board
5		1	"	
6		1	"	
7		"	"	Calm
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10		"	"	
11	Head at	"	"	
12		"	"	
1		"	"	
2		"	"	
3		"	"	
4		"	"	
5		"	"	
6	SWbW	4	"	Lat Obs. . . S. 22 So
7		1	5	Long Ship . . 96. 20 East
8		1	5	
9		3	"	
10		3	4	24 Leagues S. 35 West since
11		2	3	the last Correction by Ship
12		2	4	
		24		

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat pr	N/o	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
So 56 W	24	13.20	5°.34	0°.04	20	97°.3	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Saturday the 31 day of March 1792
1	SWbW	1	4	Var.° by E & Cloudy Wr	
2		4	"	Squally & Rain	Light Winds var.° by E with Squalls
3		3	"		& Rain — a large & confused
4	SSW	4	"		Sea from the Southward
5	SWbS	3	"		
6	SbW	1	4		
7		"	"		
8	Calm	hea	d to	the South°	
9		"	"		
10	SWbW	1	"	Var.° by E	
11		3	4		
12		3	"		
1		2	"		
2		2	"		
3		2	"		
4		1	4		
5		2	5		
6		3	"	SWbW	
7		3	4		
8		3	"		
9		2	"		
10		1	2		(No Observation
11		1	4	SE	
12		1	4		
		51			

Course	D	L	MD	Dep	Lat in	Dep in	Bearing & Dist
Pd 3°6'E	51	28.4	6.16	0.56	42	9.41	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Sunday the 1 day of April 1792
1	SWbW	3	2	Var.° by E Cloudy	
2		3	"		Unsettled Cloudy & Variable
3		3	"		Weather a large Swell from the S.ward
4		3	"		
5		3	4		
6		3	4		
7		3	4		
8		4	"		
9		4	"		
10		4	"		
11		5	5	Squalls & Rain	
12		5	"		
1		4	4		
2		4	"		
3		4	"		
4		3	"		
5		"	"	Calm & Rain	
6		2	"		
7		1	4		Lat Obs.° 9.58 South
8		1	"		
9		2	"		
10		1	4		
11		1	4		
12		"	"	Calm Cloudy Wr	
		70			

Course	D	L	MD	Dep	Lat in	Dep in	Bearing & Dist
Pd S°6'W	70	69.38	7.14	9.35	39	9.42	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 2nd day of April 1792
1	Calm & Cloudy	..	..		The former parts Calms &
2		..	..		variable – the remaining parts
3		..	..		strong Gales Squally much
4	SbW	1	"	WbS Light airs	Rain & a high confused Sea from
5	SbE	1	"		the NW & very Labouresome
6		1	"		
7	SSE	1	"		
8		1	"		
9	Calm	hea	d to the Sward		
10		..	..		
11	WNW	1	"	Vrs. bb	
12	SbW	3	"	Squally & much rain	
1		3	"		
2		3	"	Hd 1st Reefs & Sails	
3	South	4	"	WSW	
4		4	"	Squalley	
5	SbW	4	"		
6	S½E	4	"	no Rain	
7		3	"	Hd 2nd Reefs Sails	
8		3	"		
9	SSE	2	4	SW	Lat Obs. 10.45 South
10		2	4		
11		2	3		Long. D. R. 94.42 East
12		2	3	Cloudy Wr	
		47			

Course	D	L	C	MD	Tal pl	N/S	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
° '				° '	° '		° '	
S 22 E	47	17.18		6.50.0	10.4	18	96.00	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 3rd day of April 1792
1	SbE½E	2	4	SWbW Cloudy Wr	The former parts fresh breezes
2		2	"		then Calm latter a light air
3		2	2		SE with a very confused Labour-
4		2	4		-some Swell
5	SbE	2	"		
6		2	"		
7	SWbW	1	"		
8		..	4		
9		..	..		
10		..	..		
11	Calm hea	d m	ostly to the Sward		
12		..	..		
1		..	..		
2		..	..		
3		..	..		
4		..	..		
5		..	..		
6		..	..		
7	SWbW	1	"	light airs Easterly	Lat Obs. 10.51 South
8		1	"		
9		1	"		
10		1	"		
11		1	"		
12		"	"		
		20			

Course	D	L	C	MD	Tal pl	N/S	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
° '				° '	° '		° '	
S 26 E	20	17.0		0.53.4	11.41		96.0	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Sheet

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 4th day of April 1792	
1	Calm	Hd	SW	Cloudy Wr	Light Airs, Calm at times
2		"	"		with a very large Confused
3	SWbW	1	"	SEbS	Swell
4		1	"		
5		1	4		
6		1	"		
7		1	"		
8		1	"		
9		1	"		
10		1	"		
11		1	"		
12	Calm	"	"		
1		"	"		
2		"	"		
3	SWbW	1	"	Light Airs SE	
4		"	"		
5	Calm	"	"		
6	SWbW	1	"	SEbE	
7		1	4		
8		1	4		
9		2	"		
10		2	"		
11		2	2		
12		2	"		
		22			

Lat Obs. . . 11° 11' South
Long. P. . . 94° 21 East

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat. p.	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
Co. S 2° W	22	1/4 S	7/8	11.06	S	5' 45'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 5th day of April 1792	
1	SWbW	1	4	ESE Fair Wr	Light Airs inclining to a
2		1	"		Calm — a large Swell @ the
3	SW	1	"		SW
4		1	"		
5	Calm	"	"	Hend to the West.	
6		"	"		
7	SW	2	"	SE	
8		2	4		
9		2	"		
10		1	4		
11		1	4		
12		1	"		
1		1	"		
2		1	"		
3		1	"		
4		1	"		
5	SWbW	1	2	Var ble	
6		1	4		
7		2	3		
8	SW	2	3		
9	SWbW	3	"		
10		2	4		
11		2	3		
12		3	"		
		38			

Lat Obs. . . 11° 25' South
13' to the Northward of Do

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat. p.	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
Co. S 53° W	38	3/4 W	3/4	11.25	W	5' 13'	S

)(Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 6th day of April 1792
1	SWbW	2	..	SE Cloudy We
2		2	2	
3		2	4	
4		2	4	
5		4	..	
6		4	4	
7		5	..	
8		5	..	
9		4	4	Var bly Squally & Rain
10		4	5	
11		6	..	
12		6	4	
1		5	4	
2		4	4	SEbE
3		4	..	Drizzling Rain
4		3	4	
5		3	..	
6		3	..	
7		4	2	
8		4	5	Rain
9		5	4	
10		5	..	
11		5	3	
12		5	3	Var bly & Cloudy
		114		

Unsettled Cloudy Clear Weather with a large confused Sea

No Observation

Course	D	D	MD	Lat. fd	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
SSW ½ W	114	73..37	94..05	12..38	80	93..50	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturd. the 7th day of April 1792
1	SWbW	3	4	SE Cloudy We
2		3	4	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	Var bly & Rain
5		5	..	
6		5	4	Passing Squalls
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		7	..	Squally & Rain
10		7	4	
11		8	..	
12		8	..	
1	WSW	8	..	
2		8	..	
3		8	4	
4		8	4	
5		8	2	
6		8	2	Cloudy
7		8	2	
8		8	2	
9		8	..	
10		8	..	
11		8	..	
12		8	2	Fair Weath.
		168		

The former parts very unsettled Weather — the Latter parts more settled & the Sea more regular but large

Lat Obs. . . . 13..21 So
Long. . . . 89..43 East
46 Leagues since the last Observation but nothing to the West by S W

Course	D	D	MD	Lat. fd.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
SSW ½ W	168	62..42	11..27	15..07	116	90..23	E

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 8th day of April 1792
1	WSW	6	4	PClC Cloudy Wr
2		7	"	
3		6	"	
4		6	"	
5		6	4	
6		6	4	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		6	5	
10		6	5	
11		6	4	
12		6	4	
1		6	4	
2		6	5	
3		6	2	
4		6	"	
5		6	4	CSC
6		6	4	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		5	3	SC
10		5	2	
11		6	"	
12		6	"	
		153		

(4 Moment Strd the Watch rather Cloudy — the Sea more Regular than some days past

Lat Obs. . . 14° 23' South
Long. S.P. . . 87° 29' East
11 Leagues to the Nor. & 12 W. by S

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Dep. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 62° W	153	71.133	135.42	141.32	180	301.04	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 9th day of April 1792
1	W SW	6	5	PClC Hazey
2		6	5	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	
5		6	4	
6		7	"	
7		7	4	
8		7	4	
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11		7	4	
12		7	"	
1		7	4	
2		7	"	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	
5		7	"	
6		7	4	
7		8	"	
8		7	5	
9		7	4	
10		7	"	
11		7	"	
12		7	5	
		172		

(4 Moment Strd some flying Showers of Rain

Lat Obs. . . 15° 26' South
20' No. of Ster.

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Dep. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 61°	172	83.150	16°.12	150°.46	180	95°.29	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Proceedings the 10th day of April 1792
1	ESE	6	4	ESE Hazey — A Pleasant Brave Hazey
2		6	4	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	Weather
5		6	..	
6		6	..	
7		6	2	
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	4	
1		6	4	
2		6	4	
3		6	3	
4		7	..	
5		6	5	
6		6	5	Var. 2 Pts 15° 30' 34" W
7		6	..	Lat Obs. — 16° 33' South
8		6	..	
9		6	..	Long. by D. — 92° 01' East
10		6	..	
11		5	4	16° West by D. Since the last
12		5	..	Correction
		150		

Course	D	D & W	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lon. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 6° 15' W	150	26..15	10° 1	16° 30	15° 4	13° 12	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Remarks the 11th day of April 1792
1	E by S	5	..	ESE & Hazey W. — Pleasant fine Weather
2		5	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	..	
5		6	4	
6		7	..	
7		6	4	SE
8		6	3	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	Long. Obs. 2 Pts N & Spica — 90° 15' East
1		5	4	Do. 1/2 Pt N & Aquila — 90° 01' East
2		5	5	Do. N. by D. — 90° 06'
3		5	5	
4		5	..	Lat Obs. — 17° 20' South
5		4	5	
6		5	..	17° 18'
7		5	..	
8		4	..	
9		4	..	
10		4	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
		129		

Course	D	D & W	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lon. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 60° W	129	64..112	20° 16	17° 37	17° 4	11° 15	E

Printed for Woodman & Page, Leadenhall Street

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 12th day of April 1792
1	SSE	4	4	ESE Hazey Wr
2		4	5	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		5	2	
6		5	2	
7		6	"	
8		6	"	
9		5	5	
10		5	5	
11		5	5	
12		5	5	
1		5	5	
2		5	"	East
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		4	5	
6		4	4	
7		4	4	
8		4	4	
9		4	5	
10		4	5	
11		4	3	ESE
12		4	4	
		120		

At Noon Saw the Weather Hazey

Lat Obs. . . 17° 56' South

Long. by D. . . 77° 53 East

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.
SSE 11	120	110 S	22° E	45° E	120	92° 15'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 13th day of April 1792
1	SSE	3	2	ESE Hazey Wr
2		3	4	
3		3	5	
4		4	"	
5		4	2	
6		5	"	
7		5	5	
8		6	"	
9		6	"	
10		6	"	
11		5	5	
12		5	4	
1		5	4	
2		5	"	
3		4	4	
4		5	"	
5		5	"	Lon. 115° 10° 02' W
6		5	"	
7		5	"	
8		5	"	
9		5	"	
10		5	"	
11		5	"	
12		5	"	
		119		

At Noon Saw a Sail from the East

Lat Obs. . . 18° 28' South

Long. by D. . . 76° 04 East

N° 08 D 21 = H . . . 74° 52 East

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. in	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.
SSE 11	119	108 S	21° E	46° E	118	74° 52'	E

Ship

Saturday the 14th day of April 1792

H	Course	K	F	Winds	Remarks
1	WbS	4	..	EbS	A Light Breze the Weather
2		4	..		Hazey
3		4	..		
4		4	..	East	
5		4	4		
6		4	4		
7		5	..		
8		5	..		
9		4	..		
10		4	..		
11		4	2		
12		4	4		
1		4	5		
2		4	5		
3		4	4		
4		4	4		
5		4	..		Lat Obs. 18°-55' South
6		4	..		Long. by D.R. 71°-19 East
7		4	..		N° ☉ ☌ ☽ 21H — 73°-17 — N°
8		3	4	ESE	
9		3	4		
10		3	5		
11		3	4		
12		3	..		
		100			

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.	73°-17 E
S 69°-15' W	100	96-50	35°-35'	18°-04	18	73°-36	E	

Sunday the 15th day of April 1792

H	Course	K	F	Winds	Remarks
1	WbS	3	5	EbS	Hazey Wr.
2		3	4		A Moderate breeze hazey
3		3	4		Weather a large Swell ☉ WSW
4		3	4		
5		3	4		
6		3	5		
7		3	5		
8		4	..		
9		4	2		
10		4	4		
11		4	5		
12		5	..		
1		5	..		
2		5	2		
3		5	2		
4		5	..		Lat Obs. 19°-34' South
5		4	4		Long. N° ☉ ☌ ☽ 21H 71°-22
6		4	2		Sa Num .. 12
7		4	2		71°-10 East
8		4	2		
9		4	3		
10		4	4		
11		4	..	ESE	
12		4	..		
		103			

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.	71°-10 E
S 80°-15' W	103	99-96	20°-11	19°-32	18	73°-4	E	

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 16th day of April 1792
1	N b E	3	4	E b E Hazey & Cloudy
2		3	4	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	
5		4	"	
6		4	"	
7		3	3	
8		4	"	
9		5	4	
10		5	"	Mod^te & Squally & Rain
11		3	"	
12		4	"	S E Light & Var^ble
1		2	4	
2		2	4	
3		2	"	
4		3	"	
5		4	"	Rain
6		5	"	S b E
7		5	"	
8		5	5	
9		6	"	
10	W S W	5	4	Mod^te
11		4	4	
12	S W	3	4	
		9	8	

Moderate Breezes the former inclining to the Middle & Latter Part & Cloudy Weather in the S W & S W

Sat Obs^d

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat fr	N/S	Lo in	Bearings Dist	30 09 56 E
S^o 65 W	9^m	41.30	23.36	3.15	S	21.23 E		

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 17th day of April 1792
1	S W	3	5	W S W Cloudy W^r
2		3	5	
3	S S W ½ W	4	"	W b S
4		4	2	
5	South	2	4	W S W
6		"	"	
7	W S W	1	"	Light Airs S W
8		"	"	
9	S W b W	1	4	S W b W
10		1	"	
11		1	"	
12		1	"	
1		1	"	
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	
5	W S W	1	"	S W
6		1	"	
7	West	1	"	S S W
8		1	4	
9	W b S	1	"	S W b S
10		1	"	
11		1	"	
12		2	4	
		38		

Light Airs and Calme Cloudy weather threatening Clouds to the West^d A Large from the W S W

Sat Obs^d 20.16 South
Long^e Sail^d 70.21 East

Course	D	Lat	MD	Lat fr	N/S	Lo in	Bearings Dist	150 69 05 E
S^o 65 W	30	12.42	27.06	20.20	S	41.54	E	

Ship

H	Winds	K	F	Remarks &c. Wednesday the 18 day of April 1792
1	West	3	..	SSW Hazy
2		3	3	
3		4	..	
4	WbS	4	..	
5	West	4	4	
6		5	2	
7		4	4	
8	WbS	4	4	SbW
9		4	5	
10		5	..	
11		5	2	
12		5	2	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	2	
4		6	..	
5		5	5	SbE
6		5	5	
7		5	5	
8		5	5	
9		4	5	
10		4	5	
11		4	4	
12		4	..	
		119		

Moderate breezes pleasant Weather a very large Swell from the WSW & SW

Lat Obs. 20° 47' South
Long. T.P. 62° 26 East

Course	D	D ϕ	MD	Lat pd	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist. from Ship 0° 0' E
S 09° W	119	-18.111	30° 57'	20° 59'	119	69° 53' E	

H	Winds	K	F	Remarks &c. Thursday the 19 day of April 1792
1	WbS	3	4	ESE Ivin W.
2		3	4	
3		3	5	
4		3	5	
5		5	..	
6		5	2	
7		5	5	SE
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		6	..	
11		5	4	
12		5	2	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	..	
5		6	2	
6		6	2	
7		6	2	
8		6	4	
9		6	5	
10		6	3	
11		6	3	
12		6	4	
		135		

Moderate Trade pleasant Weather a very large Swell

Lat Obs. 21° 30' South
Long. T.P. 66° 12 East

½ to the N° which Imputs to the SW Swell

Course	D	D ϕ	MD	Lat pd.	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist. from Ship 0° 0' E
S 09° W	135	-23.124	33° 01'	21° 40'	131	67° 11' E	

Woodthorpe & Pope, London Wall Street.

Wednesday the 20 day of April 1792

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	West	6	"	E by E Fair Weather
2		6	"	
3		6	3	
4		7	"	
5		7	"	
6		7	"	
7		7	2	
8		7	4	
9		7	4	
10		7	3	
11		7	"	
12		7	3	
1		7	"	
2		7	2	
3		7	"	
4		7	"	
5		7	4	E by E
6		7	4	
7		7	"	
8		7	"	
9		7	4	
10		7	3	
11		7	"	
12		7	"	
		151		

Pleasant breeze & fair Weath.r
the Swell much down

Lat Obs.d . . 22°-21' South
Long.e by D.R. . 63°-29 East
21 N.W.ly 19 East by D.R.

Course	D	Lat. & N	MD	Dep.t	Lat. Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. 0 62°-15' E.ly
N 0 2° W	104	98-05	33°-50	22°-42	182	0°-32	E.ly

Thursday the 21 day of April 1792

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.
1	West	7	"	E Cloudy W.r
2		7	2	
3		7	"	
4		7	"	
5		8	"	
6		8	"	
7		8	"	
8		8	"	Squally Weather
9		8	"	
10		8	"	
11		8	"	
12		8	"	
1		8	4	a.m & Rain
2		7	"	
3		6	"	
4		6	"	ENE
5		6	4	
6		7	"	
7		7	"	
8		7	"	
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11		7	3	
12		7	"	
		180		

Fresh breeze mostly Pleas.t
Weather

Lat Obs.d . . 23°-27' South
Long.e by D.R. . 60°-48 East
27 N.W.ly 27 East by D.R.

Course	D	Lat. & N	MD	Dep.t	Lat. Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. 40 29°-34 E.ly
N 0 00°-W	100	93°-164	28°-34	23°-21	170	0°-31	E.ly

)(Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 22d day of April 1792
1	West	~	2	ENE Fresey Brs
2		~	"	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	
5		6	5	
6		7	"	
7		8	2	
8		8	2	
9		7	5	
10		7	5	
11		7	5	
12		7	"	
1		7	4	
2		7	"	
3		6	4	
4		6	4	
5		6	"	
6		6	"	
7		6	3	ENE
8		6	"	
9		6	4	
10		6	"	
11		5	"	Var. bE
12		4	3	
		162		

Moderate breeze the Sea Confused & Large

Lat Obs. . 24-05 South
Long. by D. R. . 58-21 East

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. Obs.	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.	57-07 E
S 20-45 W	162	-12-156	45-50	24-09	570	330-41	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 23d day of April 1792
1	WbS	4	5	East Cloudy Wr
2		5	"	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		5	"	
6		5	"	
7		5	"	
8		5	"	
9		2	"	bEs Var. by D. Mercy Time
10		4	"	Var. by Azi. Brs
11		6	"	EbE
12		6	"	
1		5	5	
2		5	2	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	Ost Resp Brs
5		6	"	
6		6	"	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		6	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	3	
12		6	4	
		130		

Moderate breeze fair thro most part the Sea Rather smooth Cloudy Weather

Lat. Obs. . 25-02 South
Long. by D. R. . 56-33 East

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep.	Lat. Obs.	Long. in	Bearing & Dist.	53-19 E
S 20-45 W	130	-05-165	43-05	23-06	570	330-38	E	

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 26th day of April 1792
1	West	6	..	ESE Cloudy Wr	Pleasant Winds the Weath.r
2		6	..		Cloudy Smooth Water — Em-
3		6	..		-ploy'd shifting Sails with
4		5	4		the Boat
5		5	..		
6		6	4		
7		6	4	Var 17° 45' W	
8		6	2		
9		6	4		
10		6	3		
11		6	3		
12		6	..		
1		6	..		
2		6	..		
3		6	..		
4		6	..		
5		6	..		Lat Obs.d . . . 26° 29' South
6		6	..	Var 17° 45' W	Long.e D.R. . . . 53° 20 East
7		6	..		
8		6	..		
9		6	..		
10		6	..		
11		5	4		
12		5	..		
		143			

Course	D	L W	MD	Lat.f	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
Co.e 65° W.t	143	71-12 W	43° 09'	26° 13'	138	53° 20	E.t

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 27th day of April 1792
1	West	6	..	ESE Cloudy Wr	Pleasant breeze cloudy
2		6	..		Weather
3		6	..		
4		5	3		
5		5	..		
6		5	2		
7		6	..		
8		7	3	East	
9		8	..		
10		8	..		
11		8	..		
12		8	..		
1		7	2		
2		7	2		
3		7	..	Light Airs Variable	
4		7	..	ESE Squally	
5		6	..	Set R.t Sails	
6		6	4		No Observation
7		7	..		
8		7	..		
9	West	7	2		
10		7	2	Set R.t Sails	
11		7	4		
12		8	..	Small Rain	
		165			

Course	D	L W	MD	Lat.f	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
Co.e 62° W	164	77-14 W	41° 34'	27° 40'	165	53° 20'	E.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Thursday the 26 day of April 1792
1	W½N	6	..	East Cloudy We	
2		6	4	Rain	Very unsettled weather with
3		7	..		very fierce Light.gs & Thunder
4		7½	..		all Night & Prodigious heavy
5		7	..		
6		6	..	Light.s SW. & WNW. & fresh Gls	Rain
7		4	..	Rain Squ.s with fierce	
8		3	..	Light.s & Thunder	
9		4	..		
10		5	4	Var 2.d P.M. S.E. Sail	
11		5	..	East	
12		4	4		
1		7	..		
2		5	..		
3		2	4	Loud Thunder Light.s	
4		4	..	& hard Rain	
5		4	..	Out 2.d P.M. S.E.	
6		4	..		
7		3	4		
8		3	4	NbW bW	
9	WSW	1	..	Var..	Lat Obs.d 28.. 22 South
10	W½N	1	4	Calm	
		3	4	NbW	
12		4	3	Close Cloudy We	
		110			

Course	D	D W	MD	Lat fr	Lat in	Lat out	Bearing & Dist
Pr 3 P.M.	110	32.. 105	19.. 10	2.. 18	119	49.. 38	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Friday the 27 day of April 1792
1	NbW	5	4	NNE Cloudy We	
2		6	..		Most fresh breeze with
3		6	4		some Squalls & Rain Cloudy
4		6	4	Out Reefs T.sls	We
5		7	..		
6		6	4		
7		5	..		
8		4	5	Var.. bW Rain 1.st P.M. S.E.	
9		4	..	Sq.ls	
10		4	2		
11		6	..		
12		7	..		
1		6½	4		
2		6	4		
3		6	2		
4		6	2		
5		7	..		
6		7	..		Lat Obs.d 29.. 07 South
7		6	4	Out Reefs	Long.e D.R. 47.. 18 East
8		7	..		
9		6	..		12 Reefs Topsails & 23 East in the last
10		6	..	E bS	
11		6	3		Observation
12		7	..		
		148			

Course	D	D W	MD	Lat fr	Lat in	Lat out	Bearing & Dist
Pr 7 P.M.	148	33.. 145	37.. 43	20.. 55	163	46.. 55	E

Printed by Woodfall & Kinder, 73 & 74 Lombard Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 28th day of April 1792
1	WbS	7	4	East Cloudy Wr
2		7	4	Pleasant breezes fair for the
3		7	"	most part
4		6	4	
5		6	4	
6		6	4	Var.n Obs.d 23°-14' W.t
7		6	5	
8		6	5	Long.e Obs.d 48 Miles = 46°-40' East
9		6	2	Fair Weather
10		6	4	
11		6	2	
12		6	3	
1		6	5	
2		6	5	
3		6	5	
4		6	3	
5		6	3	
6		6	4	EbS Clear Weath.r Lat Obs.d 29°-54' South
7		6	5	
8		6	5	Long.e I.P. 44°-29 East
9		6	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	"	
12		6	"	
		159		

Course	D	E W	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e 30°-44'-0 Et
So.th 6 Et	159	30-154	54°-6'	29°-45'	178	43°-54'	Et

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 29th day of April 1792
1	WbN½W	6	5	EbS Fresh Br.s
2		6	5	Steady Pleasant Wind &
3		6	4	Weather
4		6	5	
5		6	5	
6		6	5	
7		6	"	Long.e Obs.d 48 Miles = 43°-22' East
8		6	"	
9		6	"	
10		6	2	
11		7	"	
12		6	4	
1		6	4	
2		6	"	
3		6	"	
4		6	"	Lat Obs.d 30°-22' South
5		6	"	
6		5	"	Long.e I.P. 41-32 East
7		5	4	
8		5	5	
9		5	5	
10		5	5	
11		5	5	
12		6	"	
		148		

Course	D	E W	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.e 46°-38' E
S.th 9 E	148	30-33'	36°-12'	30°-3'	46-4	46°-10' E	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 30 day of April 1792
1	WSW	3	..	East Cloudy W^e
2		3	..	Pleasant Wind & Weather
3		3	..	
4		4	..	
5		4	..	
6		4	..	Variation Obs^d = 40°..42' East
7		4	4	
8		4	4	
9		4	4	ESE
10		4	3	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	East
1		4	4	
2		5	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	..	
5		4	3	ESE
6		4	4	
7		4	3	
8		4	3	
9		3	3	
10		3	3	
11		3	4	ESE
12		3	4	
		118		

Course	D	D ±	MD	Lat. fd.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. fr. 30°..40' E^d
So 85° W^t	118	10..118	9°..40'	30°..32'	136	30°..24'	E^d

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Tuesday the 1st day of May 1792
1	WNW	3	4	East Hazey W^e
2		3	4	Cloudy Pleasant Wind & Weather
3		3	..	
4		4	4	
5		3	..	Var^n Obs^d NZ.. 25°..41' W^t
6		3	..	Amp 25°..46'
7		3	4	
8		3	3	
9		3	4	
10		6	..	
11		3	4	
12		3	..	
1		3	2	
2		3	2	Var^n do
3		3	2	
4		6	..	NE
5		7	4	
6		8	..	Saw a Sail in the NW Quar^r Last Obs^d 30°..44' South
7		7	4	Most Head
8		7	..	
9		7	4	The Sail shew'd French
10		7	4	National Colours
11		7	..	
12		7	..	
		147		

Course	D	D ±	MD	Lat. fd.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
So 86° W^t	147	10..147	65°..0'	30°..40'	7'..1	36°..03'	E^d

Printed for Woodthorpe & Page Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 2d day of May 1792
1	WbN	7	4	NE & NNE Fair We
2		7	4	
3		7	2	
4		7	4	
5		6	"	Var. 2 Pts. NW 25° 30' W
6		5	2	
7	WbS	4	"	Var. 6 Pts. Comps. 25° 40' W
8		2	"	
9		1	2	
10		1	2	
11		1	"	
12		1	"	
1		"	"	
2		"	"	Calm head to ye W.
3		"	"	
4		"	"	
5		"	"	Light & SSW
6	WSW	1	"	SSW
7		1	4	
8		1	4	
9	WbN	2	"	SbW
10		2	"	
11		2	"	
12		2	"	
		63		

The former parts pleasant Winds the remaining parts light airs & Calm

Long. ye Obs. ☉ H.A. 80 36° 15' East

Lat Obs. 31° 20' South

Long. D.R. 36° 16 East

12' South of Accot

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat. pr	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.	80 38° 49' E
S 80 W	63	24.38	62° 05'	36° 08'	68	32° 35'	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 3d day of May 1792
1	WbS½S	3	"	WNW Hazy We
2		3	"	
3	W½S	3	"	
4		3	"	
5	WSW	2	4	SW
6		2	"	
7	West	1	2	
8		1	2	
9	WbN	2	4	NbW
10		3	"	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
1		3	"	
2		3	4	Light & SW
3		4	4	
4		5	4	
5		5	5	
6		5	5	
7		6	5	
8		7	2	North
9		7	0	
10		0	"	
11		0	"	
12		0	"	
		107		

The former parts Light Winds the remaining fresh breezes & a Confused Sea from the SW q.

Long. Obs. ☉ H.A. Polhpt W 35° 39' East

Lat Obs. 32° 03' South

Long. D.R. 34° 23 East

Course	D	Dep	MD	Lat. pr	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.	80 32° 56' E
S 80 W	107	10.49	65° 44'	32° 00'	11	32° 38'	E	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Journey the 4th day of May 1792
1	West	8	..	North Cloudy Wr	Variable Winds moderate breezes
2		8	..		
3		7	4	NNW	the Weather Cloudy
4		7	..		
5		6	2		
6		6	..	Dist 1st Hr 7 Sails	
7		5	4		
8		5	4		
9		5	4		
10		6	..		
11		5	4		
12	WbS	5	4	NbW Light & Variable	
1	WSW	5	..	SW	
2		4	5		
3	WbW	4	..		
4		4	..		
5	SSW	3	..	Variable taken aback	
6	ESE	3	2	More Strong	
7	West	3	4	SSW a little gain	
8		3	4		
9		3	3		
10		3	3	Dist 1st Hr 7 Sails	(No Observation
11		5	5		
12		6	..		
		127			

Course	D	Dr H	MD	Lat of	N Lo	In Lo in	Bearing & Dist
S 58° W	120	63-102	65-26	33-06	121	30°58	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Journey the 5th day of May 1792
1	West	4	2	SE Hazey & Foggy Wr	The former parts moderate
2		5	4		threatning weather — after Mid-
3		5	5		night Fresh Gales Westerly &
4		5	5		Heavy Squalls with Log
5		5	4		
6		5	4	ESE	
7		4	..		
8		4	..	Var. blw	
9		5	..		
10		5	4		
11		5	5	Var. blw Squalls Thunder	
12		6	..	& Lightning at 2 AM	Light Var to NW to NW at 12 Past 2 Miles
1		6	..	Hard Squalls heavy rain	with much thunder & lightning
2		3	..	Handed 4 Sails	
3		3	2		
4		3	..		
5	SSW	2	..	West Hard Squalls	
6		2	..		
7	South	2	..	WSW	Lat Obs 34-06 South
8		2	4		
9	SSE½E	2	5	SW	Long 1 P 31-02 East
10		3	..	Lower'd Mizn Yard	
11	SEbS	3	..	WbS Squally	
12		3	..		
		102			

Course	D	Dr H	MD	Lat of	N Lo	In Lo in	Bearing & Dist
S 37° W	102	63-00	80-26	35-33	92	29-46	E

Wm Woodmason, Hugo headenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 6th day of May 1792
1	SEbS	2	"	SWbS Cloudy Wr
2		2	"	
3		2	2	
4		2	3	
5	SSE	2	"	SW
6		2	"	
7	SEbS	2	"	SWbS
8		2	"	
9	WbW	2	4	More Wise SWbW Set. Wr. Sail
10		3	"	
11		3	"	
12		3	4	Set. Wr. Sail
1	WSW	2	"	Var.bb
2		2	"	
3	WbS	2	4	
4		2	4	
5		2	4	Out 2 Boats
6		2	4	
7	West	2	"	SSW
8		2	"	
9		2	"	SSE out all Boats
10		2	3	
11		3	4	
12		3	4	SEbE
		92		

Sunday the 6th day of May 1792

The former parts Strong Gales & large Sea the remaining parts Variable a large Sea from WSW & SW

Long.e from Antanico = 31° 41'
& No 38 Tegulua = 31° 19'
} 31° 30' mean } East

Lat Obs.e . . 34° 01' South
Long.e I.P. . . 31° 27 East

25' East by I.P. the Ship makes 23 West Current East 5'

Course	D	L	MD	Lat.p	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.	31° 01' C
S 20° W	23	21.7	06° 19'	33° 02'	20	19° 18'		

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 7th day of May 1792
1	WbS	2	4	East Cloudy Wr
2		3	"	
3		5	"	
4		5	4	
5		6	"	
6		6	5	Calm
7		8	"	
8		9	"	East Light Airs & SW
9		9	"	SE & SSE Squalls Handed Wr Sail
10		9	"	Close Reefd Top Sails
11		7	"	
12		6	"	ESE Thunder Light & Rain in SE
1		7	2	
2		9	"	Hard Squalls
3		8	"	Handed Fl. Sl.
4		8	"	Hard Squalls
5		8	"	Light Airs to the Southward
6		8	"	
7		7	4	
8		6	"	SSE Set Fl. Sail
9	WSW	3	4	SW Set Wr Sail
10		3	4	
11	SW	3	5	WSW
12		4	3	Fair Weather
		154		

Lat Obs.e . . 34° 58' South
Long.e I.P. . . 29° 00 East

13' East by I.P.

Course	D	L	MD	Lat.p	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.	to 20° 34' E
S 08° W	10	36.5	06° 16'	34° 52'	103'	5° 33'		

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 8th day of May 1792
1	SWbS	3	4	Wbs Hazey Wr
2		3	4	
3		3	4	
4		3	"	
5	SW½S	2	4	
6		2	"	
7	SWbW	1	4	
8		1	"	
9	WSW	1	"	
10	WNW	3	..	NNE Light Easterly Cont
11		3	..	3 & 2 Reefs Topsails
12		3	3	
1		3	3	
2		3	3	
3		4	..	
4		2	..	Much Light Baffling
5	Wpt SW	..	..	heavy squalls hand
6	off	..	..	At 8 P.M. Wore Ship — N°W°
7	SSW	..	..	Split Fore — brought
8		..	..	too under the Foresail
9	Up SSW	..	..	
10	off South	..	..	
11	Up South	..	..	
12	off SSE	..	..	
		73		

The former parts Moderate the latter came on a Hard Gale with a very large Sea

Long° Obs° at 12 P.M. D° & Spica 28°.20
N° — N° — D° & Arguil 28°.42
57°.10
Mean 28°.35 East

Lat Obs° . . 35°.30 South

Course	D		MD	Lat f°	N° Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
[illegible]	36	22.11	6[illegible]	35°.52	12	26°.16	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 9th day of May 1792
1	Wpt South	..	..	WbN Hard Squalls
2		..	..	
3	off	..	..	
4	SSE	..	..	At 4 P.M. Wore Ship Under
5	NNW	1	4	West Wore Ship Under
6		1	4	
7	NE	2	"	Wore Ship
8		2	"	
9	SW	1	..	
10		1	..	
11		1	..	
12		1	..	
1	WbW	1	..	
2		1	..	
3	SWbW	1	4	
4		1	4	
5	SW	1	4	Wore Ship
6	NNE	1	..	NW
7	NE	2	3	
8		2	4	
9	NNE½E	3	4	
10		3	4	
11		3	4	
12		3	3	
		39		

The former parts Hard Gales then Moderate a very heavy Sea which causes the Ship to labour much

Lat Obs° . . 35°.36 South
Long° I.R. . . 29°.47 East

Course	D		MD	Lat f°	N° Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
[illegible]			[illegible]	35°.[illegible]	[illegible]	26°.10	

Wood Isaacson & Page Leadenhall Street

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 10 day of May 1792
1	NNE½E	4	..	NNW Hazey
2		4	2	
3		3	3	
4		3	3	
5	NNE	3	3	NW
6		3	4	
7		2	4	
8		2	..	Wbl
9	NE½E	2	4	Wore Ship
10	N½W	2	..	
11	NNW	2	2	
12		2	4	
1		3	..	
2	West	3	..	NNW Hard Sq.ll Hy & Rain
3	WNW	2	5	Hauled Sq.le
4		2	5	
5	WbN	3	..	Sq.ll Hy Light NNW to SW
6	WbS½S	3	4	very hard Hauled
7	Up WbS	..	..	the WbN Sails &
8		..	..	laid to under the Try.sail
9	off WbW	..	..	Steering Close by the hard
10	Up WSW	..	..	& mountainous Sea broke
11		..	..	the Spritsail in the Slings
12	SSW	..	..	Heavy Gales
		3	5	

No Observation

Courses	D	M	D	Lat	Long
S 45° W	21	3	0	33° 31	0

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 11 day of May 1792
1	Up SW	..	..	WSW Hard Squalls
2		..	..	
3	off	..	..	
4	SSW	..	..	
5	Up SW	..	..	
6		..	..	
7	off	..	..	Wbl
8	South	..	..	
9	Up SbW	..	..	
10		..	..	
11	off	..	..	
12	SbE	..	..	
1		..	..	WSW
2	Up South	..	..	
3		..	..	
4	off	..	..	
5	SbE	..	..	Gather moderate &
6		..	..	the Sea began to fall
7	Up SE	..	..	SW
8		..	..	
9	off	..	..	
10	SE	..	..	
11	Up NW	..	..	
12	off NW	..	..	More Moderate but
				a most high Sea

First Part Violent Gale of Wind with very severe squalls & most high Sea the Ship Strains & labours much & makes much Water — Kept the Hand-pump constantly going at times the large one also — Ship many Seas & the Upper Works straining so much I am fearfull the Cargo must be damaged At 10 oClock Reef'd Fore Sail & with difficulty got the Ship wore when at the other tack discover'd that the Pepper must have shifted much she touching much to Windward & but little to Leeward

No Observation

Courses	D	M	D	Lat	Long
S 80° W	43	0	44	33° 5	87° 1

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 12 day of May 1792
1		..	..	WSW Squally with Sleet	The Wind more moderate but
2	Up NW	..	..	Set Treesl & M. Sail	a Boisterious Sea — the Ship la-
3	off	..	..		-bours much — towards Midnight
4	NNW	..	..		moderate then fair Weather
5	Up NW by W	..	..		the Ship makes less Water — At
6	off the Wind	..	..		Noon the Sea much down but the
7	NW by W	1	5	SW by W Set Fore Sail	Wind to Fast causes us to Labour
8		2	..	& M. Sail	much keep & carry no Sail
9		2	4		
10		2	4	Set Fore & Miz. Sails	
11		1	5		
12		1	4		
1		1	..		
2		1	..		
3	NNW	1	..		
4		1	..		
5	Calm	..	..	Fair	
6		..	..		
7	NW by W	2	..	NE by N out 3rd Reefs	
8		3	..		
9	NW	3	4		Lat Obs. 35° 47' South
10		4	..		
11	NW by W	4	4		
12		4	5		
		38			

Course	D		MD	Lat. sl.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
N° 27° W	47	44.46	56° 11'	35° 43'	56	- 0° 2'	E°

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 13 day of May 1792
1	NW by W	5	..	NE Cloudy Wr	Fresh Gales the former parts
2		5	..		the Latter parts moderate a
3		6	4		confused large Sea but much
4		6	4		down the Ship makes nearly the
5	NW by W ½ W	7	..	N by 3 Reefs & Sails	same Water — Employ'd airing
6		7	..		some Sails that had got wet & put-
7		5	4		-ting in Every thing in Order
8		5	4		
9	NW by W	5	..		
10		5	..		
11		4	4		
12		4	4		
1		4	2		
2		4	2		
3		4	..		
4		4	..		
5	NW by W ½ W	4	..		
6		3	4		
7	NW ½ W	3	..	Out 3 Reefs	Lat Obs. 35° 5' South
8		3	3		
9	NW	3	..	Fair & clear	Long. per I. D. H 27° 07' } Cnst
10		3	..		Ln per D R 21 = 27° 30' }
11	NNW ½ W	3	..		
12		3	..		
		119			

Course	D		MD	Lat. sl.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
N° 1° W	50	4.118	1° 12'	35° 05'	118	24° 03'	E°

Printed for Wordmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( )'Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. (Monday the 14 day of (May 1792
1	N ½ E	2	4	WNW Cloudy Wr
2		2	4	
3	N ½ W	2	4	WbN
4		2	4	
5	NNW½W	3	..	Wet Squally & Rain
6		3	..	
7	NWbN	4	..	WbS Wind 7th P.M. Fresh Gales
8		2	..	
9		2	..	Light Airs & Calm
10		1	4	
11	NNW	1	2	Wet
12		1	5	
1	NWbN	2	4	WbS
2		2	4	
3	NWbW	3	..	SWbW Squally
4		3	..	Out 3 Reefs Fresh Gales
5		3	..	
6	WNW	3	..	SW
7		4	4	Squally Weather
8		4	4	
9	NWbW	5	5	SWbW
10		5	..	Split the Mainsail to the Windward
11		4	4	Standing to ye East
12		4	..	
		75		

Wet settled Weather Squally at times a very confused Sea the Ship making Salt Water – ½ past 8 P.M. a Ship passed close to Windward of us being Squally & Dark could only distinguish her to be a French Ship N.B. Opened the after Hatches & found the Pepper in the Hold in good order then opened the main Hatch found the Pepper much shrunk & that from the Fore Ship to the Larboard side & from the Starboard side to the shifting Boards it had settled badly over Employed trimming it back to Starboard and securing it in the best manner possible

Lat Obs. 35° 26' South
Long. by I.P. 25° 46' East
Wind at 22 H = 26° 31' East

Course	D		MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.	026° 19' E
S 35° E	20	31° 54'	72° 03'	35° 16'	66	22° 54'	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Tuesday the 15 day of May 1792
1	SWbW	4	..	SWbW Cloudy Wr
2		4	4	
3	NWbW	4	4	
4		4	..	
5	NNW½W	4	..	
6		3	..	
7	WNW	3	..	SW
8		3	..	
9		3	4	
10		3	4	Var. 6 Light Squalls
11		2	5	
12		1	4	
1	NWbW	1	4	
2		1	4	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5		..	..	
6	SW@W	..	..	
7	to South	..	..	
8		..	..	
9	WNW	1	4	East
10		2	3	
11		2	4	ESE
12		2	4	
		56		

Moderate breezes a very confused & Irregular Sea Strong Ripplings

Lat Obs. 35° 40' South
Long. by I.P. 23° 19' East
29' South & 75' West by I.P.

Course	D		MD	Lat by	Lat in	Long in	Bearing & Dist.
S 35° E	00	23° 58'	23° 01'	23° 11'	42	21° 45'	E

)(Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 16th day of May 1792
1	NWbW	2	..	East Fair Weather
2		2	2	
3		3	..	
4		3	..	
5		3	..	
6		3	..	Sound[d] no Grd 140 Fm
7		4	2	water much discolour'd
8		5	..	
9		5	4	
10		6	2	
11		6	4	ESE
12		6	4	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		5	5	
5		5	5	Sot Grd 70 Fm fine Sand
6		5	4	& Broken Shells
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9	NW	6	3	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	Grd Sand & Mud
		122		

Fresh Winds & Pleasant Weather
Moderate breezes fair & hazy Weather a Confused Sea — we only Pump'd thrice in the 24 Hours much new all Night

Lat Obs[d] . . 35° 26' South
Long[e] by I. P. . . 20° 13 East
S 83 W by I. P

Course	D	D	M	Lat.	Dep.	Bearing & Dist.
S 80 W	122	21.120	75.01	35.19	147	19.10

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 17th day of May 1792
1	WNW	6	..	ESE Hazy W[r]
2		6	..	
3		6	..	
4		6	..	
5		5	5	
6		5	..	No Grd 80 Fm
7		5	2	
8		5	2	N° — 95 Fm
9		5	..	
10		4	5	
11		4	5	A Heavy Dew
12		4	5	
1		5	..	
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5		4	4	
6		4	4	Hy Sq[l] Mists & Squalls
7	WNW	5	..	
8		5	..	
9		5	3	
10		5	4	
11		5	..	
12		5	3	
		125		

Prevent Winds smooth Water the W[r] very hazey which must Prevent our seeing the Land

Lat Obs[d] . . 34° 50' South
Long[e] by I. P. . . 17° 42 East

Course	D	D	M	Lat.	Dep.	Bearing & Dist.
S 21 W	125	46	17	35.01	11	10.3

Wm Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Sheet

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 18th day of May 1792
1	NNW½W	6	..	ESE Hazey
2		6	..	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7		5	2	
8		5	..	
9		5	2	
10		5	4	Shewery near allnight
11		5	4	
12		5	5	Spoke a french Ship
1		4	4	Bd Maritime bound for
2		4	4	St Helena
3		4	4	
4		4	4	
5		5	4	
6		6	..	
7	NWbW	7	..	NEbN Cloudy Wr
8		7	..	
9		7	..	
10		7	..	
11		6	3	
12	NW½W	6	..	
		137		

The former parte hazey & foggy
the remaining parte Cloudy with
fair Weather & smooth Water —
The Ship make nearly the same
Water as before the Gale of the 16th
Instant

Lat Obs.ᵈ . . . 33° 44' South
Long.ᵉ by D.R. . . 15° 23 East
21' South of Trin.ᵈ & 12 West by D.R.

Courses	D	Dl	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. by D.R.
S° 0' W	137	137	36° 14'	33° 23'	127	14° 47' E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 19th day of May 1792
1	NNW½W	5	..	NE Hazy Wr
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		4	4	
5		4	2	
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		3	..	
9		2	..	
10		4	..	
11	NWbW	2	..	
12		2	..	
1	West	1	..	
	NWbW	1	..	NW Tr.ᵉ Ship
2		3	..	
3		2	..	
4		..	..	Calm
5	NW½W	2	..	NEbN
6		2	..	
7		..	..	
8		..	..	
9		..	..	
10	NWW	2	..	Past the Isle Sama Ship
11	East	2	..	to Westᵉ
12		2	5	
		63		

Moderate & Hazy Weather
the Sea Smooth — At Noon
spoke the Honble Company's
Ship Lord Camden Capt. Darke
from Bengal

Lat Obs.ᵈ . . . 33° 13' South
Long.ᵉ by D.R. . . 14° 44 East

Courses	D	Dl	MD	Lat by	Lat in	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. by D.R.
S 15° W	65	62.30	16.30	33° 36'	33	14° 31' E	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 20th day of May 1792
1	NEbE	3	..	NbW Ebarly Wt
2		3	..	
3	NEbW	3	2	
4		4	4	
5	NbE	5	..	
6		5	4	In 1st R T Sails
7	N½W	6	..	WbN
8		5	2	
9		5	2	
10		5	2	
11		5	2	
12		6	2	
1	NNW	4	..	Hard Squalls Light 2d Wt
2		3	4	Close reef'd T Sails
3	NbWbW	3	..	Fit Jsp Sail & Wt Sail
4		4	..	Set T Sails
5	NNW	3	4	
6		3	4	Squally
7		4	..	WbS
8		5	4	
9		6	..	
10		6	2	
11		6	..	
12		5	4	
		113		

Fair Weather — towards midnight Heavy Squalls a large increasing Sea

Lat Obs. 31° 28' South
Long. D.R. 13° 50' East

Course	D		MD	Lat. sl	N. to.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 21st day of May 1792
1	NW	6	..	SW hard squalls
2		6	..	
3		6	4	
4		7	..	Out 2d & 3d R. N T Sails
5		7	..	1st 2d R T Sails
6		7	..	
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		5	4	
11		5	3	
12		6	2	Light 2d SW
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	2	A Sail SW standing
4		6	4	to the Nward
5		6	..	
6		5	4	SEbS
7		6	..	
8	NWbW½W	6	..	
9		4	3	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	-	
		146		

Fresh Gales with a very large Sea which makes the Ship labour much & make a little more water

Lat Obs. 30° 11' South
Long. D.R. 11° 12' East

Course	D		MD	Lat. sl	N. to.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	14	76° 21'	81° 54'	30° 16'	142	11° 13'	[illegible]

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 22nd day of May 1792
1	WSW½W	5	4	Var.te 6 Wnwy
2		5	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	4	
5		5	2	
6		6	2	SbE
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		6	4	
10		6	4	SSE
11		6	4	
12		6	4	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	2	
4		6	..	SE
5		7	4	
6		7	4	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	
9		5	2	
10		4	..	
11		3	5	
12		4	..	
		140		

Moderate breeze the Weather hazey a large Swell from the Southward — Got out a new Spritsail Yard — Carpenter fitting the New Fib Boom

Lat Obs.n . . 28°-45 South
Long.e D.R. . . 9°-23 East
y.e South set.e

Course	D.e	D.f	MD	Tal.f	N.o	So in	Bearing & Dist.e of Is.d of Ste Cat.a
S 15° E	140	135	36.36	36.36	12	24.36	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 23rd day of May 1792
1	WSW½W	5	..	SE Cloudy Wr
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5		5	2	SEbS
6		5	2	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	
9		4	..	
10		4	..	
11		4	2	
12		4	4	
1		4	4	
2		4	4	
3		5	..	SE
4		5	..	
5		5	..	
6		3	4	
7		3	-	
8		4	..	
9		4	5	
10		5	..	
11		4	4	
12		4	4	
		102		

Light Winds the Weather Cloudy — a large Southern Swell

Lat. Prob.e Obs.n 29°-40 South

Course	D.e	D.f	MD	Tal.f	N.o	So in	Bearing & Dist.e
S 15° E	102	98	26.39	62.15	0	62.15	E

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Runaway the 24th day of May 1792
1	NNW½W	2	"	SbE Cloudy Wr
2		2	5	
3		3	2	
4		3	3	
5		4	2	
6		4	2	
7		4	1	
8		4	1	
9		4	"	
10		3	4	
11		3	3	
12		3	"	
1		2	4	Var. 6 Lr
2		2	4	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5		3	"	
6		3	"	
7		4	"	
8		3	"	
9		2	"	ESE
10		2	5	
11		2	"	SSE
12		3	"	
		76		

a light Wind the Weather fine & Cloudy — & Smoth the Sound

Lat Obs. 26-45 South

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Runaway the 25th day of May 1792
1	NNW½W	2	"	Var. 6 Lr & Cloudy Wr
2		1	4	
3	NbW	1	"	
4		1	"	
5		1	"	
6		1	"	
7		"	"	
8		"	"	
9		"	"	
10		"	"	
11		"	"	
12	NE	1	"	NNW
1		3	"	
2		3	"	Squally
"	NbE	4	"	
4		1	"	NW Rain
5	NNE	4	4	NW Sqls & Rain
6		3	"	
7	NbE	3	3	
8		3	3	
9	N	4	"	NbW
10		4	"	
11	NbE	6	"	NNW
12		6	"	
		63		

The former part light airs then Calm — the latter part fresh Gales & Squally

Lat Obs. 25-36 South

Long. D.R. 6-28 East

Course	D		MD	Lat. p.	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 26th day of May 1792
1	WbW½W	5	5	West Cloudy
2		5	4	Moderate breeze & Cloudy We
3	NNW	5	4	a large confused Western Sea
4		5	4	
5		5	4	
6		5	2	
7		5	2	
8		6	"	
9	NNW½W	6	"	
10		6	"	
11		6	"	Hoo
12		5	4	WbW
1		5	4	Out 1st Reefs
2		5	4	
3		5	4	
4		6	3	
5		6	"	SW
6		5	"	
7		5	"	Lat Obs. 24° 20' South
8		5	"	
9		5	"	Long. I.P. 4° 48 East
10		5	"	
11		5	3	NbW to the West
12		5	3	Standing as we do
		133		

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
WbW	20	miles	19° 05'	24° 11'	91	5° 41'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 28th day of May 1792
1	Calm	"	"	Close Cloudy We
2		"	"	
3		"	"	Light airs variable in the NW
4		"	"	& smooth Water & Close Cloudy
5	North	1	"	NNW	Weather
6		1	5	
7	NbE	2	"	Var. 6E
8		2	"	
9		1	"	
10		1	"	
11		1	"	
12		1	"	
1	NNE	2	"	
2		2	4	
3		2	2	
4		2	2	
5		3	"	
6		3	"	Lat Obs. 22° 48' South
7	N½E	2	4	
8		3	"	
9	North	2	4	
10		2	4	
11		3	3	
12		3	"	
		43		

Course	D		MD	Lat. fd.	N. to	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
North	43	miles	03° 00'	22° 00'	"	1° 32'	South

Ship

Winds &c. Thursday the 27th day of May 1792

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 27th day of May 1792
1	NW½W	3	..	NW Cloudy Wr
2		2	3	
3		2	3	
4		3	..	
5		3	..	
6		2	1	
7		3	2	
8		4	..	
9		3	4	
10		3	..	
11		2	4	South
12		2	4	
1		3	..	
2		3	..	
3		3	..	
4		2	4	
5		2	4	
6		2	4	
7		2	4	Var.° 6E
8		2	..	
9		1	3	
10		1	..	the Sail seen yester-
11		1	..	day bearing SbW
12		1	..	
		82		

Light Winds close Cloudy Wr
a large swell & the Westward
A.M. Opened the Hond the
Secret Committee's Private In-
structions No 8 in the Presence
of the First & Second Officers

Lat Obs. . 23°-33' South
Long. by J.L. . 3°-50' East

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Tot. Lat	Hrs	Mn	Bearing & Dist.	D Lat	D Lo
NW°-1'	82	68-45	69°-50'	3°-32'	1	4°-5'	C		

Winds &c. Friday the 28th day of May 1792

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Friday the 28th day of May 1792
1	North	2	3	NW. & Cloudy & Haze
2		3	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5	NbW	4	3	
6		4	4	
7	NNWtW	4	4	WbW Cloudy
8		4	4	
9		4	..	Var.° 6E
10		4	..	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	SbE
1		3	..	
2		3	..	
3		4	3	SSE
4		4	..	
5		4	2	
6		4	2	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	Wbs Misty Rain
9		3	..	
10		3	3	The Sail seen three A
11		4	3	days past shewed the
12		4	..	French National Co-
		104		lours

Light Winds the Weather
hazey inclined to a Fogg

Long. Obs. @ 2H 38' . . 1°-38' East

Lat Obs. . . 21°-34' South

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Tot. Lat	Hrs	Mn	Bearing & Dist.	D Lat	D Lo
SbE°-1'	104	72-75	89°-05'	1°-30'	01	2°-31'	C		

Printed by Bowen & Fogg, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Wednesday the 30th day of May 1792
1	NNW¾W	6	..	Squally & Small Rain
2		5	..	
3		4	5	
4		4	4	
5		4	4	Unsettled in the Eqr.
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	
9		5	..	
10		5	4	
11		5	4	Small Rain
12		6	..	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	
3		6	2	
4		6	2	
5		6	4	
6		6	5	
7		7	..	
8		7	..	ESE
9		7	4	
10		7	4	
11		7	4	
12		7	3	
		141		

Moderate breeze the Weather cloudy & misty a large Swell from the SW

Lat Obs. 2°.11' South

Long. P.P. 00°.35' East

Course	D.	D. L.	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist. from Ldg. Pt.
( )° 10'	141	1°.10'.5	0°.30'	2°.30'	112	1°.32'	E	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 31st day of May 1792
1	WSW¼W	6	4	ESE & light squalls & Rain
2		6	4	ESE
3		6	..	
4		6	4	ESE
5		6	2	
6		6	..	
7		7	..	
8		7	4	ESE
9		6	4	
10		6	4	
11		6	4	
12		6	4	
1		6	4	
2		6	4	
3		6	2	
4		6	2	
5		6	..	
6		6	..	
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9		6	4	ESE
10		6	4	
11		6	3	
12		6	..	
		134		

At Noon trade wind flying Squalls of Rain a large Western Swell

Lat Obs. 1°.40' South

Long. P.P. 1°.29' East

Course	D.	D. L.	MD	Lat. by	Lat. in	Lat. by	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
( )° 5'	134	13°.14'	2°.44'	3°.3'	120	00°.23'	East	

Ships

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 1 day of June 1792
1	NNWtW	6	2	ESE Fair Weather
2		6	2	
3		6	"	
4		6	"	Hazey
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7		5	"	ESE
8		5	"	
9		5	"	
10		5	4	
11		5	4	
12		5	4	
1		5	"	
2		5	4	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5		4	"	
6		4	"	
7		4	"	
8		4	"	
9		4	"	
10		3	2	
11		3	4	
12		4	"	
		120		

A Moderate Trade hazey Wr
a Swell from the SW

Sat Obsn . . . 67° 16 South

Courses	D	D Lat	MD	Dep	Lat in	Lon in Bearing Dist
SSE 15' E	120	00.. 00	95.. 53	57.. 41	00	1.. 36 E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 2nd day of June 1792
1	NNWtW	4	4	SEbE Hazey Weath.
2		4	4	
3		4	"	
4		4	"	
5		4	"	
6		3	5	
7		3	4	
8		3	3	
9		3	3	
10		4	"	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
1		3	4	
2		3	"	
3		3	"	
4		3	2	
5		3	3	
6		3	4	
7		3	3	
8		3	4	
9		4	4	Saw a N. Helena Pigeon
10		5	"	
11		5	3	
12		5	4	
		95		

A light trade the Weather hazy

Long. Obsn. ☿ ☽ H Antares E 2.. 34'
" " ☽ & Regulus W 2.. 47
5.. 21
Mean 2.. 40.. 30 West

Lat Obsn . . . 16.. 1 South
Long. Ald . . . 4.. 28 West

Courses	D	D Lat	MD	Dep	Lat in	Lon in Bearing Dist
SSE 45' E	90	64.. 64	95.. 57	10.. 2	6	2.. 3 E

Printed for Wordmason & Page Cranbrook Street

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 3rd day of June 1792
1	NNW½W	4	..	E'E Fair Weather	(At Light Trade & Fair Weather
2		3	5		a large Swell to the Southward
3		3	..		At ½ past 8 A.M. Saw St. Helena bear
4		3	..		NW by W ½ W about 16 Leagues — (At Noon
5		3	..		the body of the Island W by N (16
6		3	..		or 18 Leagues
7	WbS½S	3	..		Long Obs. by D.R. & Antrim E 3°.41'
8		3	4		Do. . . D.R. & Tegulina W 3°.34
9		3	2		7°.15
10		3	3		(Diff. 3°.3' West
11		3	2		
12		3	2		
1		3	..		
2		3	..		
3		3	4		
4		3	5		
5		4	3		
6		4	..		Lat Obs.° . . 16°.42' South
7		3	..		
8		2	5	½ past 5 saw the Island	Long.° by D.R. . . 5°.45 West
9	SWbW½W	2	..	S'ly & E'ly	
10		2	2		
11		1	5		
12		2	..		
		75			

Course	D		MD	Lat fd	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
Do. . . 7h	75	16.69	36.26	16.40	72	4.24	7h

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 4th day of June 1792
1	NWbW	2	..	S'ly & E'ly Fair Wind	(At Noon the Extremes of the
2		1	4		Island W by ¾ N to WNW about 6 Leag.
3		1	4		At 6 P.M. Stood in for the Land & made
4		1	4		the Island Signal — at 10 Brought
5		1	5		a Breast of the — (At noon Anchored
6		1	5		with the Best Bower in the Roads
7		1	5		& 8 Fm Water — moored Ship Small B. to
8		1	4	Brot. too under Sail	Fishing Saluted the Fort with 9 Guns
9		..	..		which were returned — Then moored
10		..	..		Three Cables NWbW & WNW distance of
11		..	..		Shore ¾ of a Mile — Mr Whisted with the
12		..	..		Commodore & went her on Shore with
1		..	..		Captn Butterworth & three Mile got
2		..	..	Sent the Pinnace on	down Top Yards — Found Riding
3		..	..	Shore to Report the	here the Honble Company's Ships
4		..	..	Ship Were Commodore	Northumberland & Lord Camden
5		..	..		Capt.ns Rose & Dance from Madras
6		..	..		& Bay Contains 36 Hours
7		..	..		
8		..	..		
9		..	..	The Pinnace Returned	
10		..	..		
11		..	..		
12		..	..		

Course	D		MD	Lat fd	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 5th day of June 1793
1				Variable light winds fine Weather Sent on Shore	
2				some Fire Stores on account of the Honble Comp.	
3				& Empty Butts Employ'd Stocking the Fore	
4				Mast & Rigging	
5					
6					
7	Friday	7	6	Light Winds & fine weather delivered some	
8				Fire on account of the Honble Company	
9					
10	Saturday	8	7	Fresh breeze Westerly & fine Weather Em-	
11				-ploy'd watering	
12					
1	Sunday	9		Winds variable and Cloudy Weather landed	
2				some Fire & Provd on board some Water Employ'd	
3				setting up & fitting the Rigging Arrived the H.C.	
4				Ships Raymond from Bombay	
5					
6	Monday	10	9	Variable Winds and Cloudy Weather Employ'd	
7				Landing Fire and taking off Water as the Remain	
8					
9	Tuesday	11	10	Winds from the E & Cloudy Weather some Rain	
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. ft	Lo.	Ho. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 11th day of June 1793
1				Winds from the E & Cloudy Weather Delivered	
2				the Remainder of the Fire & finished watering	
3					
4	Wednesday	12		Fresh Winds E & Cloudy Weather some Trifle Em-	
5				-ploy'd preparing for Sea	
6					
7					
8	Wednesday	13		Moderate breezes variable in the E quarter	
9				Hoisted in the Longboat & Pinnace unmoored	
10				Ships & have Short for the Best Bower	
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. ft	Lo.	Ho. in	Bearing & Dist.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 14 day of June 1792
1		..	..	Cloudy Weather
2		..	..	
3		..	..	
4		..	..	
5	SWbW	..	..	SEbS
6		..	..	
7		6	..	
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		6	..	
1		5	4	
2		5	4	
3		5	..	
4		4	..	
5		5	4	
6		5	4	
7		5	4	
8		5	..	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		5	4	
12		5	4	
		118		

Moderate [illegible] Cloudy Weather at 8 A.M. Sent Boats on board the dispatches Weighd and made sail round the Harbour & Gun which was returnd at 1 Moor'd the Ship in 5 & Unbent the Cables

Lat Obs. . . 14.. 4' South

Course	D		MD	Lat. f.	Lat. to	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 15 day of June 1792
1	NWbW	5	4	SEbE Cloudy Wr
2		5	3	
3		5	..	
4		4	5	
5		4	..	
6		5	2	
7		5	4	
8		5	5	
9		5	4	
10		5	2	
11		5	..	
12		4	..	
1		4	..	
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		4	4	
6		4	4	
7		4	4	
8		4	5	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		4	5	
		115		

[illegible] Cloudy Weather

Lat Obs. . . 13.. 33' South
Long. Wr . . 9.. 05' West

Course	D		MD	Lat. f.	Lat. to	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Log

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 16 day of June 1792
1	WbS	4	..	ESE Fair Weather
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		4	..	
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	E
9		4	1	
10		4	1	
11		4	3	
12		4	3	
1		4	..	
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	1	
5		4	1	
6		4	3	
7		4	3	
8		4	..	
9		4	1	
10		4	1	
11		4	3	
12		4	..	
		103		

Light Airs Fair Weather
Smoke from the SW

At Noon [illegible] 22 South
[illegible] 30 West

Course	D	Dist	MD	Dep	Lat	Bearing & Dist
NbE	103	99.5	31.38	94.3		

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 17 day of June 1792
1	WbS	4	..	ESE Fair Weather
2		4	..	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		4	4	
6		4	3	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	
9		4	2	
10		4	4	
11		4	4	
12		4	4	
1		4	4	
2		3	..	
3		3	..	
4		3	..	
5		4	2	
6		4	..	
7		4	2	
8		4	2	
9		4	2	
10		4	2	
11		4	3	
12		4	2	
		105		

Light Airs Fair Weather
Large Smell of SW At 10 A.M. saw the

At Noon [illegible] 11 West South

Course	D	Dist	MD	Dep	Lat	Bearing & Dist
SbE	105	101.4	5.10	11.08	9.5	5

Printed for Woodward, Philadelphia

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. (Sunday the 18 day of June 1792
1	WbN	5	..	EbE Cloudy We
2		5	..	
3		4	5	(Light breze Cloudy Weather
4		4	5	(Shott from the Ship
5		3	4	
6		3	4	
7		3	..	
8		3	..	
9		4	..	
10		4	4	
11		5	..	
12		5	3	
1		4	..	
2		3	4	
3		3	4	
4		4	..	
5		4	..	
6		4	2	At Obs. 10. 02 South
7		4	3	
8		4	4	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
		104		

Course	D	D'	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 15° E	101	97.4	26.4	2° 53'	70'	2° 4'	E

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. (Monday the 19 day of June 1792
1	WbN	4	4	East Indie Weather
2		4	4	(Saw a Breaker on the Main
3		4	..	Weather (N 10 E Smiths
4		4	..	Island ope Severeign bearing
5		4	2	NbE distant about 13 Leag.
6		4	2	(Known the Body of the Island
7		4	4	bore NbE2E about 11 or 12 Leg.
8		4	4	
9		4	4	
10		4	4	
11		5	4	
12		5	2	
1		6	..	
2		6	..	At Obs. 9. 20 South
3		6	..	Long W. 14. 42 West
4		6	2	
5		6	3	
6		6	4	
7		6	4	
8		6	4	(Put in one Last Cannister
9	WbW	6	4	EbE
10		6	4	
11		6	4	
12		7	..	
		123		

Course	D	D'	MD	Lat of	Lat in	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S 4° E	120	119.41	10. 15'	2° 0.3'	71	13° 30'	W

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 20 day of June 1792
1	NNW	6	2	SEbS Fair Weath.	
2		6	2		
3		6	2		
4		6	..		
5	NbWbW	6	5		
6		7	..		
7		7	..		
8		7	..		
9		7	4		
10		7	3		
11		7	4		
12		7	5		
1		7	4		
2		7	4		
3		7	4		
4		6	..		
5		7	4		
6		7	4		
7		7	..		
8		7	4		
9		7	4		
10		7	5		
11		8	..	ESE	
12		8	..		
		175			

Course	D	N W	MD	Lat fr	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
NbW½W	6 0'	30.07	6.1	30.36	109	15.57	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 21 day of June 1792
1	NbW½W	7	5	ESE Hazey	
2		7	5		
3		7	2		
4		7	..		
5		7	..		
6		7	..		
7		6	5		
8		6	5		
9		7	..		
10		7	2		
11		7	3		
12		7	4		
1		6	..		
2		6	..		
3		6	4		
4		6	4		
5		6	..		
6		5	5		
7		5	4		
8		5	5		
9		6	3		
10		6	5		
11		7	..		
12		7	2		
		152			

Course	D	N S	MD	Lat fr	N Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
NbW½W	10.2	40.70	10.20	30.45	70	10.33	

Printed for Woodman & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 23d day of June 1792
1	S6W½W	5	4	ESE. thin Vapours
2		5	4	Pleasant fine Weather
3		5	"	
4		6	"	
5		6	4	
6		6	5	
7		7	4	
8		7	5	
9		7	"	
10		7	"	
11		7	4	
12		7	4	
1		7	5	
2		8	"	
3		8	"	Set Obsr. S.b.E.½E.
4		8	"	
5		7	4	Squally
6		7	5	Sung.r S.W. Sqls. & Wet
7		7	5	
8		7	2	N.E. Small Rain
9		8	4	
10		8	4	
11		6	"	
12		6	"	
		166		

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. of	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
S.W.½W.	166	152.20	66.16	37.52	20	15.31	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 23d day of June 1792
1	S6W	6	"	ESE. Hazey W.r
2		5	5	Pleasant Breeze & smooth
3		5	5	Water
4		5	5	
5		5	3	
6		5	3	
7		5	3	
8		5	"	Cloudy
9		4	2	
10		4	"	
11		4	"	
12		4	"	
1		4	4	
2		5	"	
3		5	4	Obsr. S.b.E. 20°..30' South
4		6	"	
5		6	2	Sung.r S.W. 21°..00' West
6		6	2	
7		6	"	
8		6	"	
9		6	"	5 feet by the L.d
10		6	"	
11		6	"	
12		5	4	
		130		

Course	D	N & S	MD	Lat. of	Lat. in	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
S.W.½W.	130	120.49	48.25	37.52	20	15.31	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 24th day of June 1792
1	North	5	..	E by S Hazy Wr
2		5	..	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5		5	2	
6		5	..	
7		5	..	
8		5	..	
9		5	..	
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
1		3	4	
2		3	4	
3		4	..	
4		4	..	
5		4	..	
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		3	2	
9		2	4	
10		2	..	
11		3	2	
12		3	3	
		102		

Light Airs & variable to the South.
& Shoal from the Soundings

Lat Obs. 2° 30' North
Long. from Ply. 21° 35' West
by West by Ply.

Course	D	D W	MD	Lat. fd.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
W by N	102	100.10	103.23	2°.30	21	21°.35	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 25th day of June 1792
1	North	2	4	SSE Hazy Weath.
2		2	4	
3		2	2	
4		2	..	
5		2	..	
6		2	..	
7		2	2	SE
8		2	2	
9		2	..	
10		2	..	
11		1	4	Light Airs Southerly
12		1	..	
1		1	2	/
2		1	4	Rain
3		..	..	Calm
4		1	2	Light Airs
5		2	..	
6		3	3	SE
7		4	..	
8		5	..	
9		4	4	
10		4	4	
11		4	5	
12		5	..	Rain
		82		

Light Airs Variable Weather
& Rain

No Observation

Course	D	D	MD	Lat. fd.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
W by N	62	61.11	13.04	3°.36	11	19°.19	W

Engd. by Robinson & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Sheet

Winds &c. Monday the 26 day of June 1792

H	Courses	K	F	
1	North	4	5	South Cloudy Wr
2		4	5	
3		4	4	
4		4	4	
5		5	"	Var. by Equality & Sun
6		4	2	
7		4	"	
8		3	"	Sokem Creek
9		2	"	
10	W b N	2	2	NbW Sun
11		-	-	Calm
12	North	3	"	South
1		4	"	
2		4	5	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		5	"	
6		5	"	Hazy light Airs
7		5	4	SW standing to ESE
8		5	4	
9		5	4	
10		5	3	
11		5	"	
12		5	"	
			103	

Moderate Winds & Weather
a Swell from the So ward

Lat Obs. 4° 32 North
Long. P. 22° 26 West

Sets Sophia & Wms last Course

Courses	D	N	S	MD	Lat. f.	L. Co.	Dep in	Bearings & Dist.
S 13° W	103	0	100	23° 20	5° 09	22	1 g 31	74

Winds &c. Warmed the 27 day of June 1792

H	Courses	K	F	
1	North	5	"	SbE Cloudy Wr
2		5	"	
3		5	"	
4		5	"	
5		3	4	
6		3	4	
7		3	"	
8		3	2	
9		3	4	
10		3	3	
11		2	4	
12		2	3	
1		3	4	
2		3	4	
3		3	4	
4		3	4	
5		3	2	
6		3	2	
7		3	"	SbW
8		3	"	
9		3	4	
10		3	4	
11		3	4	
12		3	"	
		86		

Light Airs & Clear W.
a large Swell @ the So ward

Long. obs at 2 = 22° 00 West

Lat Obs. . . 5° 58 North
Long. P. . . 22° 32 West

So Current

Courses	D	N	S	MD	Lat. f.	L. Co.	Dep in	Bearings & Dist.
S 8° W	86	0	85	12° 10	5° 3'	22	1 g 15	W

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 28 day of June 1792
1	North	3	..	SWBS Hazy Weath.	Pleasant and Unsettled We
2		3	..		Variable Winds Course Employed Same as Yesterday
3		3	4		
4		2	4	SW by S Sail in the SW	
5		3	..	Standing to y Southward	
6		3	..	West	
7		2	4		
8		2	4		
9		2	4		
10		2	4		
11		3	..	SSW	
12		3	..		
1		3	..		
2		3	..		
3		4	..		
4		4	..		
5		4	4		
6		4	4		Set Sail y Wind West
7		3	..	Var. blc & Showry	
8	NE	2	4		
9		2	4		
10		2	4		
11		2	..		
12	SE by S	2	..		
		72			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep/l	N/S	Lo/in	Bearing & Dist. to Land
Noon	72	2 Nth	1 Deg 10	2 East			

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 29 day of June 1792
1	NNE	1	2	NW Cloudy We	A light variable Wind and
2		1	2		Fair Weather
3	NE by E	1	2		
4		1	2	Fair blc	
5		1	4		
6		2	..		
7	NE	2	4		
8		3	..		
9		2	..	Calm	
10		1	..		
11	North	1	..		
12		1	..	No	
1		2	..		
2		3	..		
3		4	..		
4		4	..		
5		3	4		
6		3	2		Set Sail y Wind North
7		4	4		
8		4	4		Long Isld 22 Leagues West
9		5	..	Squally & Rain	
10		4	5		by Observation & 23 Sounded by Ld
11	NE by E	4	..		
12		4	..		
		66			

Course	D	Lat	MD	Dep/l	N/S	Lo/in	Bearing & Dist.
Noon	66	60 Nth	1 Deg 10	3 East		1 Deg 45	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 30th day of June 1792
1	NE	5	..	WNW Cloudy We	
2		5	..		Light Winds & Cloudy We
3	NEbE	4	..	Squally & Rain	
4		3	4		a great deal of Rain Sultry & Hot
5	NE	4	..		
6		4	..		
7	ENE	4	5		
8		4	5		
9	NWbW	4	..		
10		3	..		
11	North	3	4	South Hard Rain	
12		3	..		
1		4	4		
2		6	..		
3		5	..		
4		4	4		
5		4	..		Fair Obs. 9 a.m. North
6		4	..		
7		3	2		
8		3	..		
9		2	..		
10		1	4	West Cloudy We	
11	NbE	1	3		
12		1	..		
		89			

Course	D	N S	MD	Lat.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
S 19° E	79	74.3	13.15	9°.15'	2 E	19°.20'	74

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Sunday the 1st day of July 1792
1	North	1	4	West Cloudy We	
2		..	..		Light Airs inclinable to
3		1	..		
4		1	4		Calms Hot Sultry Cloudy
5	NNE	1	5	NW by	
6		1	5	Var. Jarks'd	We some Rain
7	NNW	1	..	Taken aback	
8	NbW	1	..	NWbW	
9		1	..		
10	NE	1	..	NNW	
11		1	..		
12		1	..		
1		1	5		
2		2	2		
3	NbE½E	2	4	Var. E & Rain	
4		2	4		
5	NbE	1	4		Fair Obs. 9 a.m. N by E
6		..	..		
7	NNE	1	..	NW	
8		2	..		
9	NbE	1	4		
10		1	4		
11	NNE	1	4	Rain	
12		1	..		
		33			

Course	D	N S	MD	Lat.	Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
N 2° E	33	0.11	0.04	2°.12'	11	4°.0'	11

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 2nd day of July 1792
1	NE	3	2	NNW Cloudy Wr	Light Winds inclining West & Clouded
2		4	"		
3		4	"		
4		3	3		
5	NE b E	3	4	NbW	
6		3	4		
7	NE ½ E	3	4		
8		3	2		
9	NE b E	3	2		
10		3	2		
11	E NE	3	"	N° Inclosed Ship.	
12		3	"		
1	West	3	4	WNW	
2		3	4		
3	W b S	3	"	SW b W	
4		2	"		
5	W ½ S	2	"		
6		2	4		Variation 4° 35' North
7		2	4		
8		2	4		Variation 22° 01' West
9	W ½ N	3	"	NbW	
10		3	"		
11	W b N	3	"		
12		3	4		
		76			

Course	D	D	MD	Tal. of	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist. from Ship
Diff.							

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 3rd day of July 1792
1	WNW	3	4	North Cloudy Wr	Dark Cloudy weather with Rain & some Lightning
2		3	4		
3	NbW	3	3	Variation	
4		3	2		
5	NW	3	"		
6		3	"		
7	NNW	3	4		
8		2	4		
9	NW	3	"		
10		2	3		
11		"	"		
12		"	"		
1		"	"		
2		"	"		
3		"	"		
4		"	"		
5		"	"		
6		"	"		
7	North	1	"		No Observation
8		1	"		
9	NNW	2	"		
10		2	"		
11	NbW	2	"		
12	NbN	2	"		
		33			

Course	D	D	MD	Tal. of	N.	So.	Bearing & Dist.
Diff.							

J. Woodhouse & Page Sc. Cornhill Boston

( )'s Watch

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Observed the 4th day of July 1792
1	NNE	1	..	Var. 6E
2		..	1	Calm & Rain
3	NNE	1	..	
4		1	..	
5	North	1	2	
6		2	..	
7		2	..	
8		1	3	
9		2	4	
10		2	..	Rain
11	NWbW	1	4	
12		1	4	
1		..	..	
2		..	..	Calm
3		..	..	
4		..	..	
5	NNE	1	..	Var. 6E
6	NbE	1	..	Rain Hard
7	NNE	1	4	
8	NEbE	1	..	
9	NNbW	1	..	
10		2	3	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	
		33		

Course	D		MD	Sal. ft	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
( )'s Watch							

( )'s Watch

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Observed the 5th day of July 1792
1	NNbW	2	..	Var. 6E to NE
2		2	..	
3		1	..	A Cape Westward to
4		1	..	the Leward as Seen
5		1	..	a Portuguese
6		1	4	
7		2	3	
8		3	4	
9		3	2	
10		3	..	
11	NW½W	3	..	NNE
12		3	..	
1		3	..	
2		4	3	
3	NWbW	5	..	NbE
4		5	..	
5	WNW	5	..	NE
6		6	..	
7		6	..	
8		5	4	
9		5	2	
10		5	..	
11		4	4	
12		4	3	
		87		

Course	D		MD	Sal. ft	N. to	to in	Bearing & Dist.
N 67½ W	85	33.70	14.36	11.57	77	1.01	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Strong the 6th day of July 1792
1	SW	4	4	SSE Hazey	Unsteady Winds & Unsettled
2		4	3		Weather
3	SW by W	4	3		
4		4	-		
5	SW	2	..		
6		2			
7	SW by W	2	2	SE	
8		3	..		
9	SW by S	3	5		
10		4	4		
11		4	4		
12		5	-		
1		5	4		
2		-	4		
3		3	..		
4		3	..		
5	WSW	..	4	S	
6		2	..		
7	SW	3	5		At Noon 11°.40 S
8		4	-		
9	SW by W	4	3		Long.t Ship 25°.51 W
10		4	4		
11	SW by W	4	4	SE by S	
12		4	..		25 West by SP
		96			

Course	D	S & W	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e
SSW ½ W	96	43..93	16..91	11°.41	77	22°.19	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 7th day of July 1792
1	WNW ½ W	3	4	SE Hazey &c	Moderate Breezes & Hazy Weather
2		3	4		
3	W by W	3	4		
4		3	..		
5	WNW	4	..	SE by S	
6		4	4		
7		4	2		
8		3	4		
9	WNW	3	..		
10		-	4		
11	NW by W	3	..		
12		3	..		
1	NW	3	5	South	
2		3	5		
3		4	..		
4	WNW	4	..	SE	
5	NW	4	5		
6		5	-		At Noon 12°.03 S
7	NW by W	5	4		
8		5	4		Long.t Ship 27°.50 W
9	NW	4	4		
10		4	4		
11		4	4		
12		4	4		
		96			

Course	D	S & W	MD	Lat.d	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.e
NW by W	96	20..93	10..21	12°.06	95	23..54	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 8th day of July 1792
1	N. by W	5	5	N.b W Hazy Wr
2		5	2	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5	NW b W	5	..	NbE Cloudy Wr
6		4	4	
7		4	..	
8		4	..	
9		4	5	
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		4	4	
1		4	4	
2		4	5	
3		5	..	
4		5	..	
5	NbW	4	..	NbE
6		4	..	
7		4	..	
8		3	4	
9		3	4	
10		3	4	
11		3	4	
12		3	3	
		107		

Moderate Breezes Cloudy Weather & Dne W@ the SE

Sat Obs. . . 12°.31' North
Long. I W. . . 29°.52 West

Course	D	D W	MD	Sat. pl	N lo	lo in	Bearing & Dist.
N 0°.3/4 W	107	29.103	20°.07'	12°.31'	105	25.39	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 9th day of July 1792
1	NbW½W	3	4	NEbE Dy. Wr Train
2		3	..	
3		3	4	
4		3	..	
5	NNW	3	4	NE Dy. Wr Train
6		3	..	
7		3	..	
8		3	..	
9	NbW½W	4	..	NEbE
10		5	..	
11	NbW	5	..	Dy. Wr Weather
12		5	..	
1		4	4	
2		4	..	
3	North	4	..	EbE
4		4	..	
5	NbW	4	2	NEbE N°
6		4	2	
7	N½W	4	5	EbE
8		4	5	
9		4	4	
10		3	..	
11	N°	3	3	
12		3	4	Dy. Wr Train
		102		

A fresh brave constant Gentle & train & large NE Con

Sat Miss. Obs. 13°.31' North

Course	D	D W	MD	Sat. pl	N lo	lo in	Bearing & Dist.
N 0°.35' W	102	02.38	21°.05'	13°.33'	60	26.39	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the 2 day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	..		A fresh Trade and Cloudy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Weather a large Sea from the
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		6			
12		6	..		
1		[illegible]	[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		At Noon Lat Obs. 15..46 North
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		Long. from Tenerife 31..42 West
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Meridional Distance 35..3 West
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12		0			
		134			

Course	D	[illegible]	MD	Lat. fr.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.	35..43 W
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	[illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		..	[illegible]		
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	6	2		
6		6	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	6	..		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	[illegible]		
12		[illegible]	[illegible]		
1		[illegible]	..		Tat Obs. 17..25 North
2		4	[illegible]		Long. from Tenerife 33..26 West
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	..		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	2		
7		[illegible]	..		
8		[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12		0			
		[illegible]			

Course	D	[illegible]	MD	Lat. fr.	N. Lo.	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Thursday the [illegible] day of [illegible]
1	NNW½W	5	4	NE Cloudy Wr	[illegible]
2		5	4		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	5	4		[illegible]
4		6	"		[illegible]
5		6	"		
6		6	"		
7		6	"		
8		6	"		
9		6	"		
10		6	"		
11		6	"		
12		6	"		
1		6	4		
2		5	4		
3	[illegible]	4	"		
4		4	"		
5	[illegible]	5	4		
6		6	"		
7		6	"		
8		6	"		
9		6	"		
10		6	"		
11		6	"		
12		5	4		

Courses	D		MD	Dep	Lat	Lat in	Bearings Dist
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 13 day of Sept 1792
1	[illegible]	5	4	NEbN Cloudy Wr	[illegible]
2		5	4		[illegible]
3					
4	[illegible]				
5					
6					
7	[illegible]				
8					
9					
10					
11	[illegible]				
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Courses	D		MD	Dep	Lat	Lat in	Bearings Dist
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 4th day of July 1792
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. sh	Lo. in	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 5th day of July 1792
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. sh	Lo. in	Lo. in	Bearing & Dist.

Printed for Woodmason & Page, Leadenhall Street.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Remarks the 16th day of June 1792
1	WbN½W	6	..	ESE Cloudy	
2		6	..		A fresh Trade & Variable
3	WbN	5	4		Cloudy & Squally
4		5	4		
5		6	..		
6		5	5	Squally	
7	WbW½W	6	..		
8		6	..		
9		6	..		
10		6	..		
11	WbW	6	..		
12		6	..		
1		6	..		
2		5	5		
3		5	4		
4		5	5		
5		5	5		
6	WbN½N	6	..		
7		6	..		
8		6	..		
9	WbN	6	..		No Observation
10		6	..		
11		6	..		
12		6	..		
		142			

Course	D	N	MD	Lat	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
WbN½W	142	[illegible]	[illegible]	0°40'	2°	32°39'	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 17th day of July 1792
1	NE	5	4	ESE Cloudy Wr
2		5	4	Moderate Winds the Weather
3	NbW	5	4	Cloudy for the most part —
4		5	4	much Gulfs Weed
5		5	4	
6		5	5	
7		5	5	
8		5	5	
9		5	4	
10		5	4	
11		5	4	
12		5	4	
1		5	4	
2		5	4	
3		5	4	
4		5	4	
5	NE½N	5	4	
6		5	4	
7		5	5	
8		5	5	
9		5	5	
10		5	4	
11		5	4	
12		5	3	
		130		

Course	D	N	MD	Lat	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist
NbE½E	130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3°	[illegible]	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. From noon the 7th day of July 1792
1	[illegible]	1	2	[illegible]
2		4	4	
3		4	4	
4		4	"	
5	[illegible]	4	4	[illegible]
6		4	3	
7	[illegible]	4	3	
8		4	3	
9	[illegible]	3	3	
10		3	"	
11	[illegible]	3	"	
12		4	4	
1	[illegible]	3	3	
2		3	3	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]
6		1	"	
7		"	"	[illegible]
8		"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]
10		1	"	
11		1	"	
12	[illegible]	1	"	
		70		

[illegible] Lat Obs.d 30°..24 N°
[illegible] 41°..08 W

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Dep Lat	Lat in	Dep in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	70	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. From noon the 8th day of July 1792
1	[illegible]	2	2	[illegible]
2		3	"	
3		3	"	
4		3	"	
5	[illegible]	3	4	
6		3	2	
7	[illegible]	2	4	[illegible]
8		2	4	
9		2	4	
10	[illegible]	2	4	[illegible]
11		2	4	
12		2	"	
1	[illegible]	2	4	
2		2	2	
3		2	"	
4		2	"	
5		1	4	
6		1	4	
7	[illegible]	1	4	[illegible]
8		1	4	
9		1	4	
10		1	4	
11		1	2	
12	[illegible]	1	2	[illegible]
		54		

[illegible] Lat Obs.d 31°..29 North
[illegible] 42°..00 West

Course	D	D Lat	MD	Dep Lat	Lat in	Dep in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	54	41..05	31°..67	31°..05	11	37°..30	[illegible]

Printed for Woodmason & Page Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c	Morning the 28 day of July 1792
1	NNE	1	4	Variable Cont. part	Light airs inclinable to
2		1	4		Leeward fair Weather smooth
3		1	..		water
4		1	..		
5	NbW	1	..		
6		1	4		
7	North	1	8		
8		2	..		
9	NNE	1	4		
10		1	..		
11		1	..		
12		1	..		
1		1	..		
2		1	..		
3	N½E	1	..		
4		..	..	Cont.	At Noon'd 36.20 North
5		..	..		Long. from
6		..	..		
7		..	..		
8		..	..		
9	North	1	..	Light airs	20 West by Obs.
10		1	..		
11		1	..		
12		1	..		
		23			

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat P	N. Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
[illegible]	[illegible]	20.0	21.26	36.29	10	37.30	N

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Evening the 28 day of July 1792
1	NNE	1	..	Light Airs Cont.
2		1	2	
3	NbE½E	1	2	Light Airs Hot Sultry Wr
4		1	..	smooth
5	North	1	8	
6		1	..	
7	NbW	1	2	
8		1	4	
9		1	4	
10		2	..	
11	N½W	1	8	
12		2	..	
1	NbE½E	1	4	
2		1	2	
3		1	4	At Obs. 32.00 N°
4		1	4	
5		1	4	Long. from 42.8 West
6		1	4	
7	NE	2	4	
8		2	3	29 West by Obs.
9	NbE	2	..	
10		2	4	
11	N½E	..	..	
12		..	..	
		37		

Course	D	Dif	MD	Lat P.	N. Lo.	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
North	37	37.00	21.0	1.0	..	37.40	N

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 22nd day of July 1792
1	North	2	..	E by S Light airs
2		1	5	
3		1	5	Light airs Hot & Sultry
4		1	5	
5		1	2	Weather Smooth Water
6		1	2	
7	NbW	1	4	NEbE
8		1	4	
9	NbE	2	4	EbN
10		3	4	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	
1	North	3	4	EbE
2		3	4	
3	NbW½W	3	..	ESE
4		2	4	
5	N½W	2	4	Fair Char. 12.. 5 pt North
6		2	4	
7	NbW½W	2	4	
8		2	4	Long Isld. 43.. 40 West
9		3	..	
10		3	..	
11		3	..	
12		3	..	W by S Isld.
		60		

Course	D	Dfl	M	Dep	Lat	Lon	Bearing & Dist.
S 7° W	60	59.. 24	31.. 31	32.. 35	29	38.. 49	W

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 23 day of July 1792
1	N½E	3	..	EbN Ans.r
2		3	..	
3		3	..	
4		3	..	
5	North	3	2	
6		3	4	
7	NbW	3	5	NEbE
8		3	..	
9		3	..	
10		3	..	
11		2	4	
12		2	..	
1		1	4	
2		1	4	
3	N½W	1	..	
4		1	..	
5	NWbW	1	2	Saw in the NW
6		1		Sundings & Ends
7		1	..	
8		1	..	
9		1	..	
10		1	..	
11		1	3	
12		1	3	
		513		

Course	D	Dfl	M	Dep	Lat	Lon	Bearing & Dist.
S 22° W	513	47.. 30	32° 10'	33.. 4	24	30.. 33	W

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Second the 24 day of July 179-
1	NW½W	1	4	NbE Main W°
2		2	"	
3	NW	2	4	
4		2	3	
5		2	"	
6		1	3	
7	NNW½W	1	4	
8		1	"	
9		1	"	
10		1	2	
11	NNE	1	"	East
12		1	"	
1	NEbN	1	"	
2		1	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	
5		1	"	
6		1	"	
7	NE	1	"	Saw a Sail
8	NNW	2	"	
9		1	4	
10		1	"	
11	NW½W	1	3	
12		1	3	
		03		

Light Airs the Ships Wore & Sailed by the Wind in Company

Lat. Obs. d 2. 38 = 43. 00 West

Sail Obs. 31. 35 North

Long. 13. 35 West

Course	D		MD	Dep	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
North	03	"	0. 10	0 E	"	0. 10	

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Second the 25 day of July 179-
1	N° 1	"	2	E&E light Airs fair
2		"	"	
3		1	"	
4		1	"	Strong gusty
5	NW	1	"	
6		1	3	
7	NbW	1	4	
8		2	"	
9		3	"	
10		3	2	
11		3	2	
12		3	2	
1	NEbE	3	2	
2		3	"	Squally Rain
3	NNE	4	"	
4		2	4	
5	NbW	3	"	NEbE
6		1	1	
7		"	1	
8		"	1	
9		"	1	
10		"	1	
11	Variable	"	3	
12		"	0	
		60		

Light Airs and Calm the Wyn and in Company

Long. Obs. 38 at 2 = 44. 00 West

Sail Obs. 03 N° Lat. 44. 30 West

6 N° 83 West Tho

Course	D		MD	Dep	Lo	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
S	03	00. 1	0. 01	24. 35	29	29. 35	

Ship

Wednesday the 26 day of May 1792

H	Course	K	F	Wind	Remarks
1		3			
2		3			
3		3			
4		2	4	ENE	
5		2	4		
6		3			
7		3			
8		3			
9		3			
10		3			
11		3	2		
12		3	3		
1		2	4		
2		2	4		
3		2			
4		1			
5		1	4		
6		1			
7		1	2		
8		1	4		
9		2		East	
10		2	6		
11		3	4	E by E	
12		3	3		
		61			

Light Winds fair Weather
Steering NW & NW Courses down
Long Island Sound 2=44=36 West

Sat Obsd 36°.54 North
Long Obsd 45°.05 West
Dd Departure 42 West by Obsd

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dep of	Lat Obs	Long in	Bearing & Dist
NW by E	61	60.13	32.25	36.41	10	38.46	W

Friday the 25th day of May 1792

H	Course	K	F	Wind	Remarks
1	NE by E	3	1	NE	
2		3			
3		3			
4		3			
5		3			
6		3			
7		3			
8		3			
9		3			
10		3			
11		3			
12		3			
1		3			
2		3			
3		3			
4		3			
5		3		Variable	
6		3			
7		3	4	SW by W	
8		3			
9		3			
10		2	4		
11		3		Var. 2E	
12		3			
		3	1		
		67			

Light Winds variable Towards the Latter part Smooth Water

Sat Obsd 3°.29 North
Long Obsd 44.28 West

N South 28 West Dep 59

Course	D	N & S	MD	Dep of	Lat Obs	Long in	Bearing & Dist
S 43° E	67	49.46	31.35	34.40	37	37.47	

Printed for Woodmason, 66 Londonhall Street.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 28 day of July 1792
1	NE	3	4	SWbW Fair Wr
2		3	3	
3		3	4	
4		3	4	
5		3	3	
6		3	3	
7		3	"	
8		2	4	
9		2	4	
10		2	4	
11		2	4	
12		2	3	SW
1		3	4	
2		3	3	
3		4	"	SWbS
4		4	4	
5		4	3	
6		4	3	
7		3	"	
8		3	"	
9		3	"	
10		3	"	
11		3	3	
12		3	"	
		93		Strong SW Currents

Moderate light winds fair Weather

Lat. Obs. 38° 25' North

Long. S.P. 43° 30 West

2 South & 2 West by S.P.

Course	D	N E	MD	Lat. P.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
N 30° E	93	80-47	30° 48	38° 49	60	36° 47	W.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 29 day of July 1792
1	NE	3	"	SWbW Fairy Wr
2		3	"	
3		3	2	
4		3	3	
5		3	3	
6		3	3	
7		3	2	
8		3	3	W
9		6	"	
10		7	"	
11		7	4	Squally & Rain
12		8	"	
1		8	"	
2		7	4	
3		7	"	
4		7	"	
5		6	3	
6		6	3	
7		6	3	
8		6	3	
9		7	"	
10		7	4	Cloudy
11		8	"	
12		8	2	
		103		

Strong breeze fair Weather Squally & Cloudy

Long Obs. Distance 6 080 = 42° 46' W

Lat Obs. 40° 06' North

Long W. 42° 03 West

Course	D	N E	MD	Lat. P.	N. La.	So. in	Bearing & Dist. 80 = 41° 23' W
N 32° E	103	103-21	54° 24	40° 40	108	34° 53	W.

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Monday the 30th day of July 1792
1	E b N	6	..	Fresh Gentle Rain	
2		6	..		Very unsettled weather and much rain a large confused Sea
3		5	4		
4		5	..		
5		-	..	Light Rain	
6		1	..		
7		-	4		
8		3	..	Do	
9		3	..		
10		3	2		
11		2	4		
12		2	..	Do	
1		1	..		
2		..	..	Calm	
3		..	..		
4	East	2	..	NNE foggy & rainey	
5		3	..		
6		-	..		
7	E b N	4	..	Var. le	Lat Obs. 40-5 g North
8	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]	-	..		
10		5	..		
11	E b N	5	4	NNE	
12		5	4		
		76			

Course	D	D ℒ	MD	Dal ℓ	N Lo	So m	Bearing & Dist
N 68 E	69	64-65	25-19	40-53	85	33-34	74

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Tuesday the 31 day of July 17
1	E b N	1	..	NE Rain	
2		3	..		Unsettled weather with gu-
3		1	0		-sts of Rain
4		7	5		
5		6	4		
6		6	4		
7	E b S	6	..	South	
8		6	0		
9	E ½ N	7	..		
10		7	..		
11		7	..		
12	East	7	..		
1		7	..		
2		6	5		
3		6	4		Lat Obs. 41-40 North
4		6	..		
5		6	2		Variation 30-45 West
6		6	4		
7		6	..		
8		5	..		
9	E b N	4	..		Obs. Azimuth & Variation
10		3	..		Last Correction
11		3	..		
12		4	4		
		142			

Course	D	D ℒ	MD	Dal ℓ	N Lo	So m	Bearing & Dist	1038-05
N 75 E	142	41-135	26-04	41-40	101	30-35	75	

Printed for Woodman & Page, Leadenhall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 1st day of [illegible] 179-
1	E & S	3	4	SW Cloudy Wr	Pleasant Breezes & a large
2		3	4		Sea from the Nward
3		4	"		
4		4	"		
5		4	"	SSW	
6		4	"		
7		3	"		
8		3	"		
9		3	"	SbW	
10		3	"		
11		0	4		
12		0	3		
1		0	4		
2		0	4		Lat Obs. 33° 30
3		1/2	"		Long. Ldg 36. 00 W
4		1/2	"		
5		0	3		
6		0	3		
7		1/2	"		
8		1/2	3		
9		1/2	4		
10		1/2	4		
11		0	4		
12		0	4		
		11			

Course	D	Diff Lg	MD	Dep	Lat by Obs	Lat in	Bearings & Dist. 33° 30 W
S 0° E	11	00-11	- 0-00	11-00	33d	32-49	11

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 2nd day of June 179-
1	E b S	6	"	Fresh Gales	Pleasant Winds & mostly
2		5	1		Cloudy Weather — at 2 past
3		5	"		11 PM Saw Hineyard Gunner
4		4	"		Crim. fell overboard — Hoisted
5		3	"		out the Jolly Boat — brought
6		2	3		the Ship too — but unfortu-
7		2	3	Fresh Cloudy	nately drowned
8		2	4		
9		3	"		
10		3	2	SWbW	
11		3	1		
12		2	"		
1		1	4		
2		3	"		
3		3	"		
4		3	"		
5		6	"		
6		6	"		
7		6	"		
8		6	"		No Observation
9		6	"		
10		6	"		
11		6	1		
12		6	3		
		11			

Course	D	Diff Lg	MD	Dep	Lat by Obs	Lat in	Bearings & Dist.
W by S	11	3-11	- 0-1	11-00	33d 30	13-49	11

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 3d day of Jun. 1792
1	East	7	3	SSW Foggy Wr	
2		7	3		Moderate breeze - Smooth
3		7	3		Water the Weather foggy
4		7	3		
5		7	..		
6		8	4		
7		8	4		
8		8	4		
9		8	4		
10		8	4		
11		8	4	SSW	
12		8	4		
1		8	4		
2		8	4		
3		8	4		
4		8	4		Lat Obs. 45.. 26 North
5		8	4		
6		8	4		Long. S.P. 30. 06 West
7		9	..		
8		8	4		
9		8	..		3 1/4 Pts. after Ass. 2 W. by S.P.
10		7	4	Hazed a Ship astern	since last correction
11		8	..	to the West.	
12		8	4		
		200			

Course	D	D ℄	MD	Lat S.P.	N℄	Lo in	Bearing & Dist. to 29.. 26 W
East ℄	200	62..120	19.1	45..26	269	20..06	West

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturd. the 4 day of Aug. 1792
1	E by S	8	..	SSW hazy & foggy	
2		8	..		Fresh breeze foggy and
3		8	..		Drizzling Rain
4		8	..		
5		8	..		
6		7	4	Thick & foggy	
7		8	2		
8		8	2		
9		8	..		
10		7	4		
11		7	4	Drizzling Rain	
12		7	4		
1		6	2		
2		6	..		
3		6	..		
4		6	..	SW	
5		6	3		
6		6	3		
7		8	..	SSW	
8		8	..		
9		8	3		Do Observation
10		9	..		
11		9	..		
12		9	..	Drizzling Rain	
		102			

Course	D	D ℄	MD	Lat S.P.	N℄	Lo in	Bearing & Dist.
E by S ℄	102	20..180	16..0	45..26	330	3..10	

Printed by Wm. Situation & Page, Leadenhall Street

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Thursday the 5th day of June 1792
1	E b S	0	3	E b S Fair
2		0	3	
3		0	3	
4		0	3	Fair
5		0	..	
6		0	..	S b W
7		0	..	
8		4	..	W b S
9		3	..	
10		2	4	
11		2	..	
12		2	..	
1		1	4	
2		1	3	S b W
3		2	4	
4		2	4	at 3 p.m. S b W & stand to the S.W. Eastward
5		4	..	
6		4	5	W b W
7		4	5	
8		5	..	
9		0	..	A Dagger standing to the Westward
10		0	..	
11		0	..	
12		0	1	
		60		

Fresh breeze the former parts – the remaining part variable foggy rainy weather

Lat Obs. 46° 3' South

Course	D	D ℄	MD	Lat fm	N. to.	to in	Bearing & Dist.
S 80° E	120	21.8	21.3	10.3	60	50	48

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Monday the 6th day of June 1792
1	E b S	5	..	W b W Cloudy
2		5	4	
3		6	4	
4		6	5	
5		6	4	
6		6	4	
7		6	2	
8		6	2	Calm
9		6	..	Var. drizzling
10		5	..	
11		5	..	
12		5	..	
1		6	..	
2		6	1	
3		7	..	
4		7	1	Squally
5		8	..	
6		8	..	
7		8	..	
8		8	..	
9		7	1	S E
10		7	1	
11		7	3	
12		7	3	
		160		

Fresh breeze intervening former Noon

Lat Obs. 45° 21' South

Course	D	D ℄	MD	Lat fm	N. to.	to in	Bearing & Dist.
S 2° E	100	23.56	11° 15'	1° 0'	99	2° 0'	

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Saturday the 7th day of Aug. 1792
1	East	7	4	NbE & Cloudy & foggy
2		7	1	
3		7	..	
4		6	4	
5		6	2	
6		6	..	
7		5	2	North foggy
8		5	..	
9		5	..	
10		5	4	
11		5	4	
12		5	4	WbW
1		3	4	
2		3	..	
3		2	..	Dur. ble drizzl. Rain
4		1	4	
5		1	..	
6		1	..	
7		1	..	
8		1	2	
9		1	4	
10		1	4	
11		1	3	
12		1	..	
		93		

The former part moderate, and the middle & latter light Winds & Sea from the NW foggy weather

Lat Obs. 40° 10' North
Long Ppo. 67° 40' West

Courses	D	N &	MD	Lat. pd	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
NbE E	93	36.. 86	10° 19	40° 10	120	5° 53 ft

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. Sunday the 8th day of Aug. 1792
1	East	1	2	Dur. ble Light Airs
2		1	2	
3		1	4	
4		1	4	
5		1	..	
6		1	..	
7		..	..	
8		..	..	
9		..	..	
10		..	..	
11	ESE	1	..	Light Airs SE
12		1	..	
1		1	..	
2		1	..	
3		1	..	
4		1	..	
5		1	2	
6		1	..	
7		1	3	
8		1	4	
9		..	..	
10		..	..	
11	NEbE	1	..	
12		1	..	
		19		

Dangerous & Cloudy with foggy Weather

No Observation

Courses	D	N &	MD	Lat. pd.	Lat. in	Bearing & Dist.
NbE	19	10.. 5	10° 04	40° 23	2	0° 01 ft

W. Adamson & Boys, Lucas, Hall Street.

( ) Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Friday the 9th day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	Calm	..	..	Cloudy Wr	A fair fine & Calme Cloudy
2	Calm	..	..		
3	East	1	..	Var.ble	Weather
4		1	2		
5		1	4		
6		2	..		
7		1	4		
8		1	4		
9		1	..		
10		1	..		
11		1	2		
12		1	..		
1		..	..		
2		..	..		
3		..	..		
4		..	..		
5		..	..		
6		..	..		
7	NbE2E	1	4	East	A fair Bre . . 40m.3e Nort.
8		1	4		
9		1	3		A long S.W. . . 16m.3g West
10		2	2		
11	NbW	13	..		
12		4	2		
		20			

Course	D	D.W	MD	Lat.fr	N.to	Lo.in	Bearing & Dist.
NE3Nc	20	20.00	1.31	40.43	19	6.12	NE

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	Saturday the 10th day of [illegible] 17[illegible]
1	NbE	4	2	East Cloudy Wr	The former parte moderate
2		4	3		
3	Nbe	4	4		breeze & Cloudy Weather the
4		3	..	NbE	
5	NbW	3	..		latter parte Light Airs & foggy
6		3	..		
7	North	3	..	SE	Weather
8		3	..		
9	NbE2E	4	2		
10		3	1		
11		3	2		
12		3	2		
1	NbE	2	..		
2		2	3		
3	NNE	3	..		
4		3	..		
5		3	..		A fair Bre . . 49m.3e North
6		3	..	Saild in sight	
7		2	2	Shakethelbig and	A long S.E. . . 6m.1e West
8		2	2	Hunter brig from	
9	NE	2	..	Bermuda bound for	
10				Virginia	
11		1	..		
12			..	Light airs	
		70			

Course	D	D.W	MD	Lat.fr	N.to	Lo.in	Bearing & Dist.
NE	70	70.00	10.00	41.43	42	0.31	NE

Ship

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c. Steered the 11th day of Aug 92
1		..	..	
2	W.S.W	..	..	Calm & Cloudy
3		..	..	Some times light
4	S.S.E	1	..	
5		1	..	
6		1	..	
7		4	..	Calm
8		4	5	
9		5	..	
10		6	..	
11		6	..	
12		5	4	
1	S.E.b.E	5	4	S.S.W
2		6	2	
3		6	5	
4		6	5	
5		7	..	
6	S.E.b.E.½E	7	4	
7		8	4	
8		6	5	
9		6	5	
10		6	4	
11		6	4	
12		5	..	
		114		

The pormr part Calm the remaining part Moderate breeze & Cloudy Weather

Lat Obs.d 49° 50' N
Long. Sett 11° 0' W
Variation of Compass at 21 = 12° 36' W

Course	D		MD	Lat of	Lat in	Bearing & Dist.e
East	114					

H	Course	K	F	Winds &c. Steered the 12th day of January 92
1	E.S.E	7	..	South Cloudy W.d
2		7	..	
3		7	..	
4		7	..	
5	S.E.b.E	7	4	S.S.W
6		7	4	
7	S.E.½E	6	..	
8		6	..	
9		6	..	
10		6	4	
11		6	4	
12		6	4	
1	S.E	7	..	S.S.W
2		7	..	
3		7	3	S.W by S. & Ship Steered
4		7	..	
5		4	..	as the Course
6		2	..	
7		1	4	
8		2	..	
9		1	2	E
10		1	2	and Shelter Craft
11		1	2	Shells
12		1	2	E E Sand
		124		Shark Spirits & Small Shells

Fresh Winds Variable Squalls Gales and Foggy Weather — the latter part Light Airs and Cloudy Weather

Lat Obs.d 49° 45' N

Course	D		MD	Lat of	Lat in	Bearing & Dist.e
S.E.b.E	124					

Ship

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c. (Monday the 13th day of Augt 1792
1	S E	2	..	WNW Cloudy No
2		3	..	
3	S E b E	3	..	NW
4		3	2	
5		2	4	
6		2	4	
7		3	..	
8		3	..	
9		2	4	
10		3	..	
11		3	2	
12		3	4	
1		3	..	
2		3	..	
3		3	4	
4		4	..	
5		4	..	
6		4	..	North
7		3	..	
8		2	..	
9		4	..	
10		4	..	
11		4	..	
12		4	4	
		70		

Light Winds the Weather Cloudy — A Sail W from the Vessel

Lat Obs. 49° 38' North

Course	D.	S E	MD	Lat. of	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.
S. 82	70	11.77	5° 33'	49° 34'	117	1° 26'	E.

H	Courses	K	F	Winds &c.	the day of 17
1	S E b E	4	..	NW Hazy No	
2		4	5		Moderate Breeze & Pleasant
3		5	..		Weather
4	S E b E	5	..		
5		5	..		At 2 past 11 AM saw the
6		4	..		Island bearing S E b E about
7	E b E	4	..		7 or 8 Leagues
8		6	..		
9		6	..		
10		6	..		
11		5	4		
12		5	4		
1		5	2		
2		4	5		
3		4	5		
4		4	..		
5		3	..		
6		2	..		
7		2	..		Lat Obs. 49° 37' North
8		1	4		
9		2	..		
10		2	4		
11					
12					

Course	D		MD	Lat. of	N. Lo.	So. in	Bearing & Dist.